

Vision

Through holistic education, we strive for a just, secular, democratic, and ecologically sensitive society which empowers the poor, the oppressed and the marginalised.

Mission

In keeping with our Jesuit heritage, we aim at an integral formation of our staff and students to be men and women who will be agents of societal change by enabling them to attain academic and human excellence in a teaching-learning environment that fosters intellectual curiosity, ceaseless enquiry, personal integrity, social commitment, creativity, critical thinking, and innovation.

Motto

Fide et Labore meaning 'Faith and Toil'.



ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY
36 Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru 560027

ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23

PREFACE

St Joseph's University is the result of the upgradation of St Joseph's College (Autonomous) under the *Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan* (RUSA) scheme 2.0 of the MHRD (now The Ministry of Education). The scheme was launched by the MHRD in 2013. RUSA's purpose was to create new universities by upgrading existing autonomous colleges. In 2018, St Joseph's was chosen to be one of the first colleges to undergo this upgrade. Following this, on 23rd February 2021, the Government of Karnataka passed the St Joseph's University Bill (now St Joseph's University Act, 2021), paving the way for the College to become a University with a difference. This process came to its culmination on 2nd July 2022 with the Karnataka State Government's commencement notification formally declaring the Institution a University. Thus, in 2022, in the 140th year of the Institution and the year of the completion of 75 years of Indian Independence, St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru, was officially upgraded to the status of a university, making it the first-of-its-kind Public-Private Partnership University (PPP model), the third Jesuit University in the country and the first Jesuit University in South India.

The Institution was originally founded as St Joseph's College in 1882 by a group of French Christian priests belonging to the Paris-based Foreign Mission who came to Bangalore and established St Joseph's College with the desire to serve the marginalised and provide them with quality education. In 1937, the management of the Institution was transferred to the Society of Jesus or the Jesuits and came to be registered under the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society® (BJES), built on the principles of St Ignatius of Loyola, a Spanish priest who founded this Catholic religious order in 1540. Ever since, following in the footsteps of their patron St Ignatius, the members of the Society of Jesus have been actively involved in the field of education across the globe.

St Joseph's University, Bengaluru, [previously St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru], a 141-year-old Institution, is one of the most prestigious and famous Jesuit educational institutions of higher education in India and one of the largest Jesuit educational institutions in the country. It opens its gates to every student irrespective of caste, tribe, creed and gender. The socio-economically marginalised groups receive special preference here. Over the 141 years of its glorious legacy, SJC (now SJU) has championed the cause of the poor and the marginalised, quality and equitable education for the disadvantaged, community service, and inclusivity at all levels. The Institution offers UG, PG, PhD and PG Diploma programmes, including professional and vocational programmes, and they are diversified over several pertinent fields of knowledge. With a green campus set in the heart of the city, the Institution enjoys student and staff diversity, PhD qualified staff members, recognised PhD guides and several research scholars working under them backed by earmarked research corpus. Other best practices of the Institution include support services for the differently-abled with assistive software, scholarships/freeships for students from deprived backgrounds, a midday meal scheme, environmental consciousness, greener practices and academically productive linkages with other institutions and organisations both at the national and international levels.

MESSAGE FROM HER EXCELLENCY SMT DROUPADI MURMU, HON'BLE PRESIDENT OF INDIA ON THE INAUGURATION OF ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**THE MANAGEMENT, STAFF, STUDENTS AND ALUMNI
HEARTILY WELCOME**

SMT DROUPADI MURMU
HON'BLE PRESIDENT OF INDIA

**TO THE INAUGURATION OF
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

Conferred the status of a University by The Ministry of Education (formerly MHRD)
Under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0
and Established by the St Joseph's University Act, 2021

ON 27 SEPTEMBER 2022



Smt Droupadi Murmu
Hon'ble President of India



Shri Basavaraj Bommai
Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka



Shri Thawar Chand Gehlot
Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka

With Esteemed Dignitaries :

Dr CN Ashwath Narayan, Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Karnataka
Most Reverend Dr Peter Machado, Archbishop of Bengaluru
Reverend Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ, Chancellor, St Joseph's University
Shri PC Mohan, MP, Bengaluru Central Constituency
Shri NA Harris, MLA, Shantinagar Constituency
Reverend Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ, Pro-Chancellor, St Joseph's University
Reverend Fr Dr Victor Lobo SJ, Vice-Chancellor, St Joseph's University

St Joseph's University, #36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru 560027



I am delighted to be here at the inauguration of St Joseph's University. It must be a moment of pride for each one of you as your institution has rendered continuous service in the field of education over the last 140 years. With a modest beginning as a college in 1882, today, the college has emerged as a leading institution. I have been told that the institution has been maintaining a high standard, which is praiseworthy. It is in the fitness of things that your institution has been granted the status of a university. I congratulate all of you associated with this institution for this achievement. St Joseph's University has earned a good reputation by setting high academic standards and contributing significantly to co-curricular activities too. I am told that this university has produced several distinguished alumni in the field of art, science, sports, armed forces and public life. The success of an institution is reflected in the success of its students. This institution is fortunate to have an impressive list of alumni.

Education is the most potent means of social transformation. Our universities have to play the role of change

agents. It is the responsibility of educational institutions to train and equip students in such a way that they are prepared for the demands of the future. In short, students have to be made future-ready. Today's young people are aspirational. Our universities need to respond to their diverse aspirations. For this, out-of-the-box thinking is needed. Such thinking may lead to rich learning experiences and creative solutions. The National Education Policy 2020 is one such effort to make the academics align with the changing needs. The NEP also emphasises critical thinking and innovation. According to this policy, education is more about critical thinking and less about rote learning.

The world today is full of immense opportunities for the younger generation. However, the skills needed in the modern world are multi-dimensional. The approach of working and studying in silos will not be effective. It has to be a multi-disciplinary approach in order to fulfil the emerging demands. In addition to science and mathematics, a well-rounded curriculum should also include arts and crafts, humanities, sports and fitness, languages and literature, culture and values. Such an integrated curriculum will help develop all-round capabilities among the students. I hope that St. Joseph's University will cater to the aspirations of the students through its various specialised schools.

India will have the highest population of young people in the world over the next decades. Our ability to provide high-quality educational opportunities to them will determine their future and the future of our country. Many of our students look towards the West for higher learning and research. It should be our effort to make our universities globally competitive so that our students get opportunities all over the world. Many Indian institutions have earned a place in international rankings also but their number is very small. It should be the aim of every Indian educational institution to become a world-class centre of learning. I am sure that if we take the right steps now, our country will definitely emerge as a knowledge superpower as is also emphasised under the National Education Policy.

My dear students, development in the field of science and technology is necessary for national development but development in science and technology is not an end in itself. It is a means to a goal. The larger goal is the well-being of all the people, especially those at the lowest strata of society. After independence, the biggest socio-economic changes in our country have been brought about with the help of breakthroughs in science and technology. From the green revolution in the agriculture sector to the more recent IT and telecom revolutions, all have brought immense change in the social and economic fabric of our country. These have changed the trajectory of our country. Today, we are on the path of becoming a 5 trillion-dollar economy.

My dear students, as you all know, we are celebrating "*Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav*" on the completion of 75 years of Independence. It is a momentous occasion for all of us but it is even more important for all of you. By the end of the next 25 years, when we will be celebrating 100 years of our independence, we aim to join the league of developed nations. In order to achieve this national goal, it is important for young people like you to work with enthusiasm and contribute to the development of our country. I once again congratulate all the faculty members, staff and students of St Joseph's University for your achievements. I am sure that you will excel in whatever you choose to do and contribute to making India a global leader. My best wishes to all of you. Thank you. Jai Hind. Jai Bharat.

SMT DROUPADI MURMU
PRESIDENT, REPUBLIC OF INDIA

MESSAGE FROM REV FR DIONYSIUS VAZ SJ
CHANCELLOR, ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



The momentous and historic occasion in the annals of the history of St Joseph's College. St Joseph's College, founded in 1882 by the French Foreign Missionaries, is now managed by the Society of Jesus and is registered under the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society. It all started as a dream. The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society, the sponsoring body, envisioned the dream of establishing a university with a difference that would mould and guide future generations of enlightened minds and compassionate hearts. Today that dream has become a reality. St Joseph's College (Autonomous) is upgraded to St Joseph's University. The Institution was conferred University status in April 2021 under the Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan 2.0 of the MHRD, following legislation to this effect by the State Assembly and the approval of the University Act by the Honourable Governor of Karnataka. The commencement notification was issued by the State Government on 2nd July 2022.

St Joseph's College, a 140-year-old institution is one of the most prestigious and famous Jesuit educational institutions in India. It opens its gates to every student irrespective of caste, tribe, creed and gender. The socio-economically marginalised groups receive special preference here. The vision of the Institution is striving for a just democratic and economically sound society, which cares for the poor, the oppressed and the marginalised. This Institution seeks to form men and women who will build up our nation by being agents of change committed to the creation of a society that is just, secular and democratic. The education offered here is oriented towards enabling students to achieve personal integrity through academic excellence, character formation and social concern.

An Institution truly grows in leaps and bounds when all its stakeholders own the vision and mission of the Institution. We are grateful to all our staff members, students, parents, Board of Governors, Board of Management, Finance Committee, all the cabinet and state ministers, principal secretaries, and all those who helped us to make the dream SJU a reality.

REV FR DIONYSIUS VAZ SJ
CHANCELLOR

MESSAGE FROM REV DR VICTOR LOBO SJ VICE-CHANCELLOR, ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



Transition is God's way of promotion. We praise God because of Whom we have made it this far.

To have finally emerged a university, in the land of universities and centres of learning that have attracted scholars from many parts of the world, is indeed nothing short of a conquest. I still vividly remember waking up every day hoping, "Today will be the day"; sitting in this very same office checking my emails and notices to see if any notification had arrived, with my excitement peaking with each passing day. And on 2nd July 2022 at 11:00 am, when we visited the Department of University Education, Government of Karnataka, and held the Government notification declaring St Joseph's College a University, our joy and gratitude were boundless. I pictured the faces of our forefathers smiling upon us from heaven. From St Joseph's College in 1882 to St Joseph's College (Autonomous) in 2005 to now St Joseph's University in 2022, God has been so faithful to us throughout our journey. A new name with new ideas, renewed commitment and a renewed spirit but spearheaded by the same time-tested value system, we are St Joseph's University, the first-of-its-kind Public-Private-Partnership University in India upgraded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India under *Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan* (RUSA), the third Jesuit University in the country and the first one in South India.

We delight in the beauty of the butterfly but rarely admit the changes it has gone through to achieve that beauty. Indeed, what a journey it has been, through the struggles, the triumphs, the learnings and the memories. I am grateful to our rich roster of Josephite veterans, staff, alumni/ae and students who were committed to the dream and not the comfort zone. They have steered this first academic year 2022-23 of SJU towards success in academics, research, sports, cultural activities, and extension activities, both at the national and international level, a glimpse of which is presented in this report. The mission of our forefathers that SJU continues to advocate is to strive to bring a smile to the deprived, the disadvantaged and the depressed around us; to show compassion, courage, character and commitment to make every sacrifice required to bring about a radical improvement in the lot of the last, the least and the lost. Our nation needs growth, but more importantly, it needs inclusive growth, leaving no section, community or individual behind. This means education for all and research and innovation that create products and services that are affordable and accessible to all. We understand that our betterment lies in the betterment of the entire society. As a university, we now also aim not just to disseminate knowledge but to create knowledge. With our eyes set on this next goal, we set out to make St Joseph's University the heart of education, innovation and solution.

REV DR VICTOR LOBO SJ
VICE-CHANCELLOR

**MESSAGE FROM DR MELWIN COLAÇO
REGISTRAR, ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**



"No duty is more urgent than that of returning thanks."

Whether we thanked everyone soon enough, of that I am not sure but we have not thanked them enough is what I am sure of, and we certainly will never be able to thank them enough for no amount of words will do justice to appreciate those who are responsible for the Institution accomplishing this historic feat of being conferred the status of a University.

No one who achieves success does so without the help of others. And who could know that better than us at St Joseph's University who have come to rub shoulders with some men and women of great repute and towering personalities who have been the wind beneath our wings, who gave flight to the dream of becoming a University. I dedicate this report to all who have stood by St Joseph's, every single one of our staff, students, parents, alumni, stakeholders, friends and well-wishers of the Institution who sowed the seeds and ploughed the field for us to reap this rich harvest. Becoming a university and that too the first-of-its-kind and the third Jesuit Institution in the country is a once-in-a-lifetime milestone, at least with regard to a single institution and I consider myself extremely blessed to be living in these times when we've become all of these in the 140th year of our Institution and the 75th year of the Indian Independence. I also greatly appreciate the government, the civil authorities and all others who have supported us throughout the process of becoming a university and for the smooth functioning of our campus during this academic year.

I offer my sincerest thanksgiving to the Almighty. We at SJU will never take this success for granted but we will take it with gratitude.

**DR MELWIN COLAÇO
REGISTRAR**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SL NO.	CONTENTS		PAGE NO.
1	About the University	1.1. Objectives	1
		1.2. Timeline and Milestones	1
2	Committees	2.1. Administrative Committees	4
		2.2. Statutory Committees	8
		2.3. Academic Committees	11
		2.4. Student Support Committees	16
3	Staff & Students	3.1. Teaching Staff	36
		3.2. Non-teaching Staff	51
		3.3. Students	55
4	Academics	4.1. Schools and Institutes	56
		4.2. Programmes Offered, Fee Structure and Admissions	56
		4.3. Representative Curriculum Structure under NEP	59
		4.4. Academic Calendar	60
		4.5. Examination Centre and Results	65
		4.6. St Joseph's Research Institute (SJRI) and Research and Development Cell (RDC)	67
5	Resources for Staff & Students	5.1. Facilities on Campus	86
		5.2. Student Support Services	88
6	Activities on Campus	6.1. Highlights	92
		6.2. Sports	106
7	Achievements	7.1. Institutional Achievements	107
		7.2. Staff Achievements	109
		7.3. Student Achievements	112
		7.4. Sports Achievements	114
8	Appendices	8.1. Government Notifications	120
		8.2. SJU Act, 2021	129
		8.3. Statutes of SJU	155

1. ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

1.1. OBJECTIVES

I. Academic Excellence

St Joseph's University places a high value on academic excellence. The courses are rigorous and need daily application of effort. Presentations and participation in seminars and workshops are part of academic life and train students in critical and scientific thinking. Students are encouraged to join at least one of the many associations of the University and thus experience intellectual growth and develop a spirit of inquiry.

II. Social Concern

Preparing persons for the service of others is the aim of education at St Joseph's University. Social concern is at the heart of the education philosophy at St Joseph's. Great emphasis is laid on ensuring that students are aware of the many social ills and injustices prevalent in our society. Students are expected to be considerate of people who are less privileged and oppressed and be persons of concern, compassion and conscience.

III. Character Formation

Character development is an essential aspect of education. Character includes behaviour, values, and attitudes to life and others. Essential to any character formation is self-discipline. The rules of discipline in the University are meant for social well-being, order, and harmony.

1.2. TIMELINE AND MILESTONES

1882	A group of French Christian priests belonging to the Paris-based Foreign Mission, inspired by Jesus, came to Bengaluru and founded St Joseph's College. One of the most gifted of these French priests was Fr James Maurice Vissac, who could very well be called the founder of St Joseph's College. Fr Vissac was appointed the Principal of St Joseph Seminary on St John's Hill. He began transforming the seminary into a full-fledged college affiliated with the University of Madras. Affiliation was granted in the same year, 1882, and St Joseph's College was born.
1884	The College produced its first graduates. Soon classes were transferred to the newly built building on St John's Hill, which still survives today and is the home of Saint Germaine's High School, Bengaluru.
1894-1898	Between 1894 and 1898, Fr Vissac was busy supervising the construction of a new building on Museum Road to house both the High School and the College. In 1898, the College moved to the new building.
1914	The first world war broke out, and scores of Josephites went to fight for the British Empire in the trenches and battlefields of Europe. In France and Belgium, many lost their lives in the war. Even during this destructive period in world history, a new two-storey building went up on Museum Road, and the Indian High School moved into it.
1903	Fr Louis Froger took over from Fr Vissac. Fr Froger gave the College its motto, "Faith and Toil", as

	well as the College Emblem.
1923	The College moved to the newly added second floor of the Museum Road building.
1924	Fr J Argaut took over as principal, and St Joseph's was elevated to the status of a First Grade College by Madras University.
1925	A marvellous new building exclusively to house the College came up on Residency Road, and the College moved into it the same year with the enrolment of 350 students.
1926	The University of Madras accorded the Institution the status of a 'First Grade College'. The same year students were admitted to the University of Madras BA programme.
1937	By an agreement between Bishop Despatures of Mysore and the representative of the superior general of the Society of Jesus in India, the Foreign Mission Society of Paris transferred the management of the College to the Society of Jesus on 1 st June 1937 after 55 years of administering the Institution. Rev Fr A Ambruzzi, an Italian Jesuit, became the first Principal and Rector of the College. The same year Nobel Laureate Sir C V Raman visited the College and gave a highly illuminating lecture on the Italian inventor and engineer Guglielmo Marconi who had just died that year.
1938	Work began on the building of a new astronomical observatory on top of the main building, undertaken by Fr Erolde and built by Mr S T Narayan Rao. The same year the College acquired a Vicentini, which was housed in a newly built seismograph room at the North end of the College. The same academic year also witnessed the construction of the Chemistry Lab.
1945	The upper floor of the Chemistry Lab was built.
1947	On 15 August 1947, the College hoisted a glorious new flag of independent India on the pinnacle of their College building.
1949	Following the reorganisation of States, the College was affiliated with the University of Mysore. The magnificent new hostel building at Langford Road design was also inaugurated.
1953	Another building to house the Commerce section came up opposite the hostel.
1958	The College celebrated its diamond jubilee. The Principal Fr C Andrade and former principal Fr Boniface D'Souza escorted the chief guest, His Excellency Jayachamarajendra Wadiyar, the Governor of the State and the last Maharaja of Mysore. The other distinguished guest for the occasion was one of the giants of Kannada literature K V Putappa, better known as Kuvempu.
1964	The Institution was affiliated with Bangalore University.
1967	The Institution was granted permanent affiliation to Bangalore University.
1972	The commerce sections and Evening College sections were separated to form St Joseph's College of Commerce and St Joseph's Evening College, respectively.
1982	On 23 December 1982, the College proudly celebrated its centenary and the President of India, His Excellency Dr Neelam Sanjeeva Reddy, addressed a large gathering on the campus. The Institution also received UGC recognition (UGC Act 1956): 2(f) status.
The 80s	In the 80s, under the leadership of Fr Joseph Nelapathy, the College inaugurated a host of new disciplines such as Computer Science, Electronics, Environmental Science and Microbiology. Many departments began offering honours and certificate courses to students interested in doing advanced-level studies with a research orientation. Postgraduate courses in Chemistry and Botany were started during this period.
1985	On 28 May 1985, the Institution received another UGC recognition (UGC Act 1956): 12(B) status.
1986	In 1986, the College became the first affiliated college in Karnataka to offer postgraduate programmes.

1998	The College became the first affiliated institution to get Research Centre status.
1999	On 9 October 1999, the College was accredited with 4 stars (Score 70-75%) by NAAC in Cycle 1.
2000	The College was granted comprehensive accreditation by the NAAC.
2001	By the directive of the state government (the Karnataka state policy of bifurcation), the PUC and Degree sections became independent of each other. The Pre-University section was evolved to become St Joseph's PU College and the degree sections were shifted to the new buildings at No. 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru. The buildings on this campus were built to serve as the new home of St Joseph's College.
2004	On 3 November 2004, St Joseph's was declared by the UGC as a "College with Potential for Excellence (CPE).
2005	The Institution became an Autonomous College, one of the first colleges in Karnataka to be granted this status. It was granted Autonomous status up to 2010-11. New postgraduate programmes in several Humanities disciplines were also introduced.
2006	On 2 February 2006, the College was re-accredited with an 'A' Grade (Score 85.3%) by NAAC in the 2 nd Cycle.
2007	The College celebrated 125 years of its establishment, and the chief guest for the 125 th anniversary was Sri Somnath Chatterjee, the then Speaker of the Lok Sabha.
2009	On 1 August 2009, a commemorative postal stamp of the College was released by the Department of Posts, India, to commemorate the 125 th Post-Centenary Celebration of its establishment.
2010	An extension of autonomous status was granted from 2010-11 to 2015-16.
2012	On 10 March 2012, the Institution was accredited with an 'A' grade (CGPA of 3.73/4; Score 93.25%) by NAAC in the 3 rd Cycle. The same year the Institution celebrated the Platinum Jubilee of its administration by the Jesuit Order.
2014	The Institution was conferred with the status of 'College of Excellence' (CE) by UGC. The Auditorium Complex was inaugurated.
2015	The Institution was granted the status of DST-FIST College.
2016	The Institution received an extension of autonomous status, which was granted from 2016-2017 to 2021-2022 by UGC.
2017	On 30 October 2017, the College was re-accredited with A++ Grade and 3.79/4 CGPA in the 4 th Cycle by NAAC. Postgraduate Science Departments were awarded the DST-FIST grants.
2018	Magis Block was inaugurated by the 31 st Superior General Rev Fr Arturo Sosa Abascal SJ, and the Departments of Biotechnology, Chemistry and Botany were elevated to Star Status under the DBT Star College scheme. The same year, St Joseph's College (Autonomous) was selected to be a University under the RUSA scheme by the MHRD (now Ministry of Education-MoE).
2021	St Joseph's University Bill was passed in the Karnataka Legislative Assembly, and the same year the SJU Bill became the St Joseph's University Act, 2021.
2022	The MHRD-Ministry of Human Resource Development (now the MOE- Ministry of Education) upgraded the College to a University under RUSA 2.0 Scheme, and on 2 nd July 2022, notification from the Government of Karnataka officially declared the Institution as St Joseph's University. The centenary celebration of the Alumni/ae Association was held in February 2023. The Institution was bestowed with 2(f) status as a University.

2.COMMITTEES

2.1. ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Chancellor	Rev Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ The Chairperson of BJES-Sponsoring Body
The Pro-Chancellor	Rev Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ Rector, Arrupe Nivas
The Vice-Chancellor	Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ
Principal Secretary, Higher Education, Govt of Karnataka	Ms V Rashmi Mahesh, IAS
Principal Secretary, Any other Dept, Govt of Karnataka	Mr Manoz Jain, IAS
Expert in Management/Finance, Govt of Karnataka	Ms Geethanjali R
Person nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Rev Fr Brian Pereira SJ Vice President, BJES
Person nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Rev Fr Dr Melwyn D'Cunha SJ Secretary, Higher Education Commission, Karnataka Jesuit Province
Woman nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Ms Nirupama Rao Former Foreign Secretary, Govt of India Former Ambassador to the US, China
Academician nominated by the Chancellor	Mr Ajith Isaac Founder & Chairman - Qess Corp. Ltd
Academician nominated by the Chancellor	Prof M V Rajeev Gowda
Pro-Vice-Chancellor nominated by the Chancellor	Dr Ronald J Mascarenhas
Nominee of the UGC	To be appointed
Registrar	Dr Melwin Colaço, Secretary

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The Vice-Chancellor	Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Dr Regina Mathias
Registrar	Dr Melwin Colaço, Member Secretary
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body (Internal to the Body)	Rev Fr Dr Charles Lasrado SJ Principal, St Joseph's College of Commerce (Autonomous), Bengaluru
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Prof (Dr) Japhet S Former VC, Bengaluru City University, Professor at NLSIU, Bengaluru
Dean	Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ, Dean, SJICMS
Dean	Dr Arul Mani Dean, School of Languages and Literatures

DEANS OF SCHOOLS

Rev Fr Denzil E Lobo SJ, MSc (Chemistry), MS (Comp. Engineering)	Dean, St Joseph's Institute of Information Technology
Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ, MA, PhD	Dean, St Joseph's Institute of Communication & Media Studies
Mr Clement D'Souza, MA, MPhil	Dean, School of Humanities
Dr Arul Mani, MA, PhD	Dean, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras, MSc, PhD	Dean, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Shobha S V, MSc, PhD	Dean, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Beatrice Sequiera, MSc, PhD	Dean, School of Life Sciences
Rev Dr Augustine Lourdu OFM, MSc, MSW, PhD	Dean, School of Social Work
Dr V Christo Selvan, MBA, PGDCA, PhD	Dean, School of Business
Rev Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ, MSc, PhD	Dean, Research & Innovation Centre
Rev Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ, MSc, MPhil	Director, PG Diploma Courses
Rev Fr Ralph DaCosta SJ, MTh, MPhil	Curator, SJC Museum

CAMPUS MINISTRY

Rev Fr Francis D'Almeida SJ	Campus Director
Dr Lora Rita Goveas	Campus Minister (PG)
Ms Litty Joseph	Campus Minister (UG)
Sr Saly Joseph	Campus Minister (Shift 3)

ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Vice-Chancellor	Chairperson
Pro-Vice-Chancellors	Members
Registrar	Member Secretary
Controller of Examinations (CoE)	Member
Nominee of the Board of Governors	Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ
Nominee of the Board of Management	Nomination under process
Prof Vanamala Viswanatha	Professor, Head, Dept of English, Bangalore University
Mr Ravi Verma Kumar	Senior Advocate and Former Chairman, Backward Class Commission
Dr S Madeshwaran	Professor, Centre for Economic Studies and Policy, ISEC, Bangalore
Dr Udayakumar Ranga	Professor, JNCASR, Bangalore
Dr Reji Philip	Professor, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
Dr Debasis Das	Assistant Professor, IISc, Bangalore
Dr Poornanda D S	Professor, Kuvempu University
Dr Ruth Manorama	Dalit Women's Rights Activist
All Deans and Directors	Members
Heads of Departments & PG Coordinators	Members
Dean of Research and Innovation Council	Member
Librarian	Member
Physical Education Director	Member
IQAC Coordinator	Member

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Chancellor or his nominee	Rev Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ, Chancellor Nominee: Rev Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ, Pro-Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor	Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ
The Registrar	Dr Melwin Colaço, Registrar
The Finance Officer	Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Rev Fr Jason Furtado SJ, Secretary and Treasurer, KJES
Nominee of the Chancellor with expertise in Banking, Finance	Mr Mark D'Souza, CA M/S Mark D'Souza & Associates
Member	Rev Fr Joy Rodrigues SJ, Secretary and Treasurer, BJES
Member	Mr Vinay Mruthyunjaya Treasurer, Karnataka State Cricket Association

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL [IQAC]

Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice Chancellor and Chairman
Dr Madappa M B	Director
MEMBERS:	
Dr Ronald J Mascarenhas	Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Dr Regina Mathias	Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Dr Melwin Colaço	Registrar
Dr C Mohana Das	Controller of Examinations
Rev Fr Denzil Lobo SJ	Dean, SJIT
Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Dean, SJICMS
Rev Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Dean, Research and Library
Dr Arul Mani	Dean, School of Languages and Literatures
Mr Clement D'Souza	Dean, School of Humanities
Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras	Dean, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Shobha S V	Dean, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Beatrice Sequeira	Dean, School of Life Sciences
Rev Dr Augustine Lourdu	Dean, School of Social Work
Dr V Christo Selvan	Dean, School of Business
Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Finance Officer
Dr Syed Wajeed	IQAC Advisor
Dr Rama Gokula Krishnan Dr Suhas D P Dr Suresha Kharvi Dr Jayati Bhadra Dr Priya S	Coordinators-Documentation
Dr Padma Nandanan Karioth	Criterion 1- Curricular Aspects
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Criterion 2- Teaching, Learning and Evaluation
Dr A Mohan	Criterion 3- Research, Innovation and Extension
Dr Jayashankar M	Criterion 4- Infrastructure and Learning Resources
Mr Taral Shah	Criterion 5- Student Support and Progression
Dr Vaishnavi M	Criterion 6- Governance, Leadership and Management
Ms Poonam R Ahuja	Criterion 7-Institutional Values & Best Practices
Dr Shivakumar T C	Chief Librarian

2.2. STATUTORY COMMITTEES

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

Ms Immaculate Mary	Convener
Dr A Mohan	Assistant Convener
Ms Ami Joshi	Member, Counsellor
Ms Sana Begum M	Member
Dr Cisy Abraham	Member
Mr Rajesh G	Member
Dr Poornima S	Member
Dr Hazel Mary Raju	Member
Dr B Senthil	Member
Dr Vinutha V Salian	Member
Ms Annie Syrien (Shift 3)	Member
Nominated from 2nd year UG	Representative - Student UG

ANTI-SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMMITTEE

Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Convener
Dr Nalini Sundaram	Assistant Convener
Mr Y Rajendra	Advocate
Ms Iba Shyell	NGO Representative
Dr Vanitha N M	Teaching Faculty
Ms Prathiba Sara (Shift 3)	Teaching Faculty
Ms Alice D'Souza	Non-teaching Faculty
Mr Sunil P G	Non-teaching Faculty
Nominee from 2 nd year UG & PG	Student reps, UG & PG
Nominee from Research Centre	Student, Research Centre

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL (EOC)

Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Chairperson
Dr Melwin Colaço	Registrar
Mr Keshavamurthy K	Convener
Dr Eraiah	Assistant Convener
Dr Hanumantharayappa S B	Member

GENDER SENSITISATION CELL

Dr Grace Prabhakar	Convener
Ms Parul Goel	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Reena S Serrao	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Usha Priyadarshini	Member, School of Business
Dr Anitha V	Member, School of Humanities
Dr Alan Godfrey A	Member, School of Social Work
Ms Vijeta Kumar	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms Mrinmoyee Bhattacharya	Member, SJIT
Ms Parinitha L Shinde	Member, SJICMS
Ms Lakshmi S	Member, Shift 3

NCC

UNIT	NCC OFFICER IN CHARGE
I KAR ARMD SQN NCC, TP-3	Lt. Akshay D Mandlik
I KAR AIR SQN NCC	Sqn. Ldr Dr K Paul Newman

SJU NSS: Mr Selwyn Paul J. (NSS Program Coordinator)

SJU NSS UNIT 1 (Shift – 1)

Dr Hamumatharayappa S B	NSS Program Officer
Ms Immaculate Mary	Assistant Program Officer
Dr Shakila P	Member
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Member
Dr Asha K	Member
Mr Ebenezer R	Member

SJU NSS UNIT 2 (Shift – 1)

Ms Raj Kiran C A	NSS Program Officer
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Assistant Program Officer
Dr Fathima Farzana	Member
Mr Sathyanarayana R	Member
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Member
Ms Champakumari M	Member

SJU NSS UNIT 3 (Shift – 2)

Ms Veena Nirmala	NSS Program Officer
Dr Lokesh Ravi	Assistant Program Officer
Mr Vinay B S	Member
Ms Prathiba R D	Member
Mr Rajesh G	Member
Ms Treesa Joy	Member

SJU NSS UNIT 4 (Shift – 2)

Ms Mary Princess Lavanya	NSS Program Officer
Mr Prasad C N	Assistant Program Officer
Ms Joy Keren S	Member
Dr Tulika Bhattacharya	Member
Mr Roshan Amal	Member
Dr Vignesh G	Member

SJU NSS UNIT 5 (Shift – 3)

Mr Mahesha D K	NSS Program Officer (Shift 3)
Ms Chandni Bhambhani	Assistant Program Officer
Mr Timothy Paul Lawrence	Member

INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE (ICC)

Ms Bruno Martin	Convener
Ms Parul Goel	Assistant Convener
Dr Padmaja Pancharatnam	Member, School of Humanities
Ms Greeshma Francis	Member, School of Business
Dr Pramod K Madathil	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Mohammed Ayesha	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Ms Grace Leena Crasta	Member, School of Life Sciences
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Member, School of Social Work
Mr Pramod Harle	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Mr Ravinandan B B	Member, SJICMS
Dr Sashikala D	Member, SJIT
Ms Emilda D'Souza	Representative, Non-teaching faculty

VOCATIONAL COURSES AND KAUSHAL KENDRA

Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ	Convener
Mr Neville D'Souza	Coordinator
Mr Marudhu Pandian	Assistant Coordinator
Ms Parinitha L Shinde	Member
Mr Ajay Chandran	Member
Mr Suhas Srinivas	Member

EK BHARAT SHRESHTA BHARAT CLUB [EBSB]

Mr K S Shivakumar	Convener
Ms Niha Asif	Assistant Coordinator
Ms Gisa George	Member
Mr Mahesh D K	Member (Shift 3)

2.3. ACADEMIC COMMITTEES

EXAMINATION SECTION

Dr C Mohana Das	Controller of Examinations (COE)
Mr Cyril	Deputy Chief Superintendent of Examinations
Dr Martin Paul	Examination Coordinator
Dr Eraiah	Assistant Examination Coordinator
Dr Maria Annncy	Member
Mr Taral Shah	Member
Ms Ahana Ruth Pinto	Member
Mr Rajalekshmi L S	Member
Ms Raj Kiran C A	Member

EXAMINATION SECTION STAFF

Mr Sanil Cornelio	Mrs Pavithra S
Mr Gopal	Mr Godfrey Stephen
Ms Kavya T H	Mr Sudhir David Diwakar
Mr Stany Steevan	Ms Ramya Archana
Mr Marshall S Pereira	

EXAMINATION VIGILANCE SQUAD

Dr Lora Rita Goveas
Mr Ricky Wilfred
Mr Leonard Winston Aiman

EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE

Mr Charles Ambrose (Convener)
Dr Popy Dutta (Assistant Convener)
Dr Parvathy Poornima (Member)

ST JOSEPH'S RESEARCH INSTITUTE (SJRI)

Rev Fr Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Director
Dr Michael Rajamathi R	Dr Joseph Nelapaty Endowment Chair
RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE (RAC)	
Rev Fr Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Chairperson
Dr Michael Rajamathi	Deputy Chairperson
Dr Chittur Lakshmanan	Member
Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	Secretary
Dr Mohan A	Member
Rev Fr Dr Roshan Castelino SJ	Member

PhD MONITORING COMMITTEE	
Life Sciences	
Rev Fr Dr S Ignacimuthu SJ-Director, Xavier Research Foundation, Palayamkottai, TN	
Dr V Sundaresan-Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (CIMAP)	
Chemical Sciences	
Dr Chittur Lakshmanan- Former Chief Scientist, ITC Research & Tech Innovation	
Dr K R Prabhu-Indian Institute of Science (IISc)	
Dr Michael Rajamathi R- St Joseph's University	
Physical Sciences	
Dr Arindham Ghosh – Indian Institute of Science (IISc)	
Dr Mousumi Das – Indian Institute of Astrophysics (IIAP)	
Dr Reji Philip – Raman Research Institute (RRI)	
English	
Dr Geeta Bhaskar- Bangalore University	
Dr S V Srinivas – Azim Premji University	
RESEARCH COMMITTEE	
Rev Fr Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ- Director	
Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego	Dr Arul Mani
Dr Nikhil Jha	Dr Padma Nandanan Karioth
Dr Stephen A	Dr Raisa D'Souza
Dr Sunita Rajamani	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Dr S Amudhan
Dr Sivakannan S	Dr Grace Prabhakar
Dr Popy Dutta	Dr Santhosh Jagadeeshan

GLOBAL INITIATIVES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego, SJ	Convener
Dr Melwin Colaço	Assistant Convener
Dr Susan Mary Philip	Member
Dr Sunita Rajamani	Member
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Member

CENTRAL LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice-Chancellor & Chairperson
Dr Melwin Colaço	Registrar
Rev Fr Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Library & Research Director
Dr Shivakumar T C	University Librarian & Coordinator
Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ	Director, SJICMS
Dr Madappa M B	Director, IQAC
Mr John Binze	Representative, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Arun Varma Thampan	Representative, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Grace Prabhakar	Representative, School of Life Sciences
Dr A Stephen	Representative, School of Life Sciences
Dr Nalini Sundaram	Representative, School of Chemical Sciences
Mr Keshava Murthy K	Representative, School of Humanities
Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	Representative, School of Humanities
Dr Poornima B N	Representative, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Amrita Banerjee	Representative, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr S Amudhan	Representative, School of Business
Dr Alan Godfrey A	Representative, School of Social Work
Dr Sivakannan S	Representative, SJIT
Mr Premkumar	Invitee, Central Library
Ms Chandni Bhambhani	Member (Shift 3)
Nominated Research Scholar	Representative of Research Scholar
Nominated students from PG, UG	PG and UG Students Representatives

TIMETABLE COMMITTEE

Ms Sandhya N	Convener
Ms Sarah John	Assistant Convener
Mr Keshavamurthy K	Assistant Convener
Ms Mamatha S	Member
Ms Wilma Laveena D'Souza	Member
Dr Arul Mani	Member
Ms Sana Begum	Member
Mr Jesse P Francis	Member
Ms Christine Nigli	Member
Mr Prashanth Kumar	Member (Shift 3)

DBT STAR COLLEGE SCHEME COMMITTEE [STAR STATUS]

Dr Susan Mary Philip	Overall Program Coordinator and Coordinator, Dept of Biotechnology
Dr Sandra Misquith	Coordinator, Dept of Biochemistry
Dr Martin Paul	Coordinator, Dept of Botany

DBT STAR COLLEGE SCHEME COMMITTEE [SUPPORT]

Dr Popy Dutta	Program Coordinator, Dept of Microbiology
Dr Lora Rita Goveas	Coordinator, Dept of Physics
Mr Susobhan Mazumdar	Coordinator, Dept of Mathematics
Mr Rajesh G	Coordinator, Dept of Electronics
Ms Prathiba R D	Coordinator, Dept of Zoology

DST FIST COMMITTEE

Dr Sandra Misquith	Coordinator
Dr Libi Thomas	Member
Dr Susan Mary Philip	Member
Dr Vaishnavi M	Member
Dr Suhas D P	Member
Dr Raisa D'Souza	Member

ACADEMIC AUDIT COMMITTEE

Dr Ebenezer Wilson	Convener
Rev Fr Simon Paul D'Souza	Assistant Convener
Dr Syed Wajeed	Member, School of Life Sciences
Dr Nalini Sundaram	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Bobby Mathew	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Ms Anita Noronha	Member, School of Humanities
Dr Sayantini Banerjee	Member, School of Business
Ms Latha Paul	Member, School of Social Work
Ms Rajalekshmi L S	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Shiva Kannan S	Member, SJIT
Dr Mark Rasquinha	Member, SJICMS

PG DIPLOMA COURSES

Rev Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ	Director, PG Diploma Program
Mr Charles Ambrose	PG Diploma Coordinator
Dr Jayati Bhadra	Member
Mr Prabhakar K	Member
Dr Amudhan S	Member

Mr Mohammed Umair	Member
-------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE COURSES

Dr Ebenezer Wilson	Convener, Certificate Courses
Dr Lokesh Ravi	Assistant Convener, Certificate Courses
Ms Immaculate Mary	Member, School of Business
Rev Fr Dr Augustine Lourdu	Member, School of Social Work
Dr Nalini Sundaram	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Anita V	Member, School of Humanities
Ms Banu M	Member, SJIT

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (FDC)

Mr Clement D'Souza	Convenor
Dr Joyce Queeny D'Souza	Program Coordinator
Ms Usha Priyadarshini	Assistant Convener
Dr Sunita Rajamani	Assistant Convener, Induction Program & Documentation Coordinator
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Member, School of Life Sciences
Dr Anitha V	Member, School of Humanities
Ms Princy Nisha	Member, School of Business
Dr Valeen Reshmi Pereira	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Mr John Binze	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Ms Latha Paul	Member, School of Social Work
Dr Eraiah	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Mr Francis Densil Raj	Member, SJIT
Mr Shabin P K	Member, SJICMS
Dr Kanishka K	Member (Shift 3)
Mr Sunil P G	Non-teaching Faculty

ONLINE TEACHING AND DIGITAL TEACHER PROGRAMS

Ms Banu	Program Coordinator
Dr Vanitha N M	Program Coordinator
Ms Amita Priyadarshini	Assistant Convener
Dr Viyolla Pavana Mendonca	Member
Mr Charles Ambrose	Member
Mr Nevil D'Souza	Member
Dr Arun Varma Thampan	Member
Ms Parinitha L Shinde	Member
Mr Avishek Suman	Member
Mr Jerrin Chandan	Member (Shift 3)

2.4. STUDENT SUPPORT COMMITTEES

WELFARE OFFICERS [For Men]

Mr Keshavamurthy K	School of Humanities & School of Languages & Literatures
Dr Achuth A	School of Humanities & School of Languages and Literatures, Shift -I
Dr Jayashankar M	School of Life Sciences
Dr Suhas D P	School of Chemical Sciences
Mr Ricky Wilfred	School of Physical Sciences UG and PG
Dr Hariharan R	UG and PG Commerce
Mr Prabhakar K	UG Management
Mr Akshay D Mandlik	School of Social Work
Mr Francis Denzil Raj V	SJIT
Mr Shabin P K	SJICMS
Dr Sreenivasulu Bandi	PG Section - Sciences [including BDA]
Dr Achuth A	PG Section - Languages and Humanities
Mr Prashanth Kumar	Shift 3

WELFARE OFFICERS [For Women]

Ms Jyothsna K S	School of Humanities & School of Languages & Literatures
Ms Teena Ann Mathew	School of Humanities and Social Sciences & School of Languages and Literatures, Shift-1
Dr Grace Prabhakar	School of Life Sciences
Dr Vinutha V Salian	School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Mohammed Ayesha	School of Physical Sciences UG and PG
Ms Princy Nisha	Commerce UG and PG
Ms Niha Asif	Management UG
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	School of Social Work
Ms Jeshma Nishitha D'Souza	SJIT
Ms Parinitha Shinde	SJICMS
Dr Valeen Rashmi Pereira	PG Section - Sciences [including BDA]
Ms Raisa Joseph	PG Section - Languages and Social Sciences
Ms Preethi Sara	Shift 3

SJU LISTENING CENTRE STUDENT COUNSELLORS

Dr Madhurini Vallikad	Coordinator
Ms Ami Joshi	Student Counsellor
Ms Satarupa Anderson	Student Counsellor (Shift 3)

CAMPUS MINISTRY

Rev Fr Francis D'Almeida SJ	Campus Director
Ms Litty Joseph	Coordinator, Campus Ministry UG
Rev Fr Dr Maxim Dias SJ	Coordinator, Ignitors
Dr Lora Rita Goveas	Coordinator, Campus Ministry PG
Ms Deepika P	Coordinator, AICUF
Ms Veena Nirmala R	Asst Coordinator, AICUF
Ms Gisa George	AICUF Faculty Rep: School of Business
Ms Melissa Remedios	AICUF faculty Rep: School of Humanities/Social Work
Ms Viyolla Pavana Mendonce	AICUF faculty rep: Science Schools & Institutes
Ms Valeen Rashmi Pereira	Coordinator, CLC
Ms Teena Maria Rani	Asst Coordinator, CLC
Dr Tesmine Martin	President, Jesus Youth
Ms Navya Dennis	Asst Coordinator, Jesus Youth
Rev Fr Francis D'Almeida SJ	Coordinator, Theology
Rev Fr Simon Paul D'Souza	Coordinator, Retreat & Asst. Coordinator Theology
Dr Gerard Rosario J	Asst Coordinator, Theology
Ms Usha Priyadarshini	Coordinator, CSA
Mr Ricky Wilfred	Asst Coordinator, CSA
Mr Jesse P Francis	Asst Coordinator, CSA
Dr Jothy W	Coordinator, HRD
Dr Alan Godfrey A.	Asst Coordinator, HRD
Dr Cisy Abraham	Asst Coordinator, HRD
Dr Dyna Susan Thomas	Coordinator, Liturgy
Ms Grace Prerna	Asst Coordinator, Liturgy
Dr A Stephen	Coordinator, Inter-religious dialogue
Ms Niha Asif	Asst Coordinator, Inter-religious dialogue
Ms Ahana Pinto	Asst Coordinator Inter-religious dialogue
Ms Lillykutty Abraham	Coordinator, Christmas Celebration
Mr Nigel George	Asst Coordinator, Christmas Celebration
Sr Saly Joseph	Asst Coordinator, Christmas Celebration
Ms Joy Keren S.	Coordinator, Exodus
Ms Jane D'Souza	Editor, Campus Ministry Newsletter
Dr Deepa Mathew	Asst Editor, Campus Ministry Newsletter
Mr Leonard Winston Aiman	Coordinator, University Choir
Ms Joy Keren S	Asst Coordinator, University Choir
Mr Ebenezer R	Coordinator, Campus Ministry Outreach
Mr Clement D'Souza	Advisor, Campus Ministry
Ms Jeshma Nishitha D'Souza	Member
Dr John Paul	Member

Ms Grace Leena Crasta	Member
Dr Reena S Serrao	Member

CENTRE FOR STUDENT PLACEMENT AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT

Mr D Kiran Jeevan	Convener
Dr Jayashankar M	Assistant Convener, School of Life Sciences
Dr Tulika Bhattacharya	Assistant Convener, School of Humanities
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Assistant Convener, School of Business
Dr Debashis Ghosh	Assistant Convener, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Suresha Kharvi	Assistant Convener, School of Physical Sciences
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Assistant Convener, School of Social Work
Ms Rajalekshmi L S	Assistant Convener, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Mahuya Deb	Assistant Convener, SJIT
Mr Ajay Chandran Ms Mukta Chand	Assistant Conveners, SJICMS
Dr Kanishka K	Assistant Convener, (Shift 3)

STUDENT COUNCIL

Mr Taral D Shah	Student Council Governor
Dr Alan Godfrey	Assistant Convener
Lt Akshay D Mandlik	Assistant Convener
Ms Raj Kiran C A	Assistant Convener
Mr Subikha Lakshmi	Member
Mr D Kiran Jeevan	Member
Ms Hazel Mary Raju	Member
Dr Eraiah	Member
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Member
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Member
Mr Ajay Chandran	Member
Mr Suhas S	Member
Ms Sushmita Vincent C	Member
Dr Nithin Saxena	Member
Ms Veena Nirmala	Member
Mr Tobin Varkey Simson	Member
Mr Nevil D'Souza	Member
Mr Pramod Harle	Member
Mr Vinay B S	Member
Ms Preethi Sara	Member (Shift 3)

REMEDIAL CLASS COMMITTEE

Dr Neelam Mishra	Convener
Mr Jesse P Francis	Assistant Convener
Ms Mamatha S	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Satarupa Anderson	Member, School of Humanities
Mr Mahesha D K	Member, School of Humanities (Shift 3)
Ms Sana Begum	Member, School of Business
Dr Nalini Sundaram	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Mohan A	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Mary Princess Lavanya	Member, School of Social Work
Dr Amrita Banerjee	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Mr Shabin P K	Member, SJIT
Ms Annie Syrien	Member, SJIT (Shift 3)
Mr Roshan Amal	Member, SJICMS
Ms Preethi Sara	Member, School of Management (Shift 3)

EXAMINATION GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL

Dr P E Somaiah	Convener
Ms Sarah John	Assistant Convener
Rev Fr Simon Paul D'Souza	Representative, Humanities
Dr Anthony Johnson	Representative, Sciences
Dr Pramod Harle	Representative, Languages
Mr Mohammed Umair	Representative, Commerce & Management
Mr Ranganatha B	Representative, Shift 3

STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL

Ms Shalmali Kamath Prabhu	Convener
Ms Parul Batra	Assistant Convener
Dr Suriya Narayanan R	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr K Nayan Bhat	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Ms Prathiba R D	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Grace Maria Jochan	Member, School of Humanities
Rev Fr Simon D'Souza	Member, School of Social Work
Ms Parul Batra	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms Immaculate Mary	Member, School of Business
Ms Mrinmoyee Bhattacharya	Member, SJIT
Mr Marudhu Pandian	Member, SJICMS

Ms Pratibha Sara Jacob	Member (Shift 3)
------------------------	------------------

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

Dr Godwin J D'Souza	Convener
Dr Santhosh Jagadeeshan	Assistant Convener
Dr Samson S	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Melissa Remedios	Member, School of Humanities
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Member, School of School of Business
Dr Rita Pal	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Mohammed Ayesha	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Rev Fr Francis Pinto SJ	Member, School of Social Work
Mr Pramod Harle	Member, School of Languages
Ms Jayati Koushik	Member, SJIT
Ms Parinitha L. Shinde	Member, SJICMS
Mr Jerrin Chandan	Member, Shift 3

SPORTS COMMITTEE

Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Convener
Ms Hazel Mary Raju	Director, Physical Education
Mr Newton K	Member
Mr Lawrence Rodrigues	Member
Dr Beatrice Sequiera	Member
Ms Amita Priyadarshini	Member
Mr Cyril	Member
Dr Anaurene Roy	Member
Ms Raj Kiran C A	Member
Dr Eraiah	Member
Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Member
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Member
Mr Ranganatha B	Member
Mr Anil Prashanth D'Souza	Member

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS' SERVICES

Dr Sunita Rajamani	Convener
Rev Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ	Member
Dr Christo V Selvan	Representative, School of Business
Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	Representative, School of Humanities
Dr Raju M	Representative, Schools of Science

STAFF COORDINATORS FOR CLASS MENTORS

Dr A M Bojamma	Convener
Ms Shalmali Kamath Prabhu	Assistant Convener, School of Life Sciences
Dr Anchal Singhal	Assistant Convener, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Parul Goel	Assistant Convener, School of Physical Sciences
Ms Jane D'Souza	Assistant Convener, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
Ms Ankitha Gowda	Assistant Convener, School of Business
Lt Akshay D Mandlik	Assistant Convener, School of Social Work
Dr Md. Tauseef Qamar	Assistant Convener, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms Sarakutty T K	Assistant Convener, SJIT
Ms Abirami G	Assistant Convener, SJICMS
Mr Prashanth Kumar	Assistant Convener, (Shift 3)

STAFF COORDINATORS FOR CO/EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Dr Syed Wajeed	Coordinator, Class Representatives
Dr S Amudhan	Assistant Coordinator, Class Representatives
Ms Shalmali Kamath Prabhu	Coordinator, Student Academic representatives
Dr Nirmalya Basu	Assistant Coordinator, Academic representatives
Mr Leonard Winston Aiman	Coordinator, Student Cultural Representatives
Ms Rency Thomas	Assistant Coordinator, Student Cultural Representatives
Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Coordinator, Student Sports Representatives
Ms Champakumari M	Assistant Coordinator, Student Sports Representatives
Dr Arun Varma Thampan	Coordinator, Students IQAC Representatives
Ms Ann Francis	Assistant Coordinator, Students IQAC Representatives

ASSOCIATIONS

Ms Latha Paul	Coordinator of Associations
Dr W Jothy	Assistant Coordinator, School of Life Sciences
Ms Christine Nigli	Assistant Coordinator, School of Chemical Sciences
Mr G Vignesh	Assistant Coordinator, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Padmaja Pancharatnam	Assistant Coordinator, School of Humanities & Social Sciences
Mr Charles Ambrose	Assistant Coordinator, School of Business
Rev Fr Francis Pinto SJ	Assistant Coordinator, School of Social Work
Dr Pathan Hasan	Assistant Coordinator, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms B Nithya	Assistant Coordinator, SJIT
Ms Vidisha D'Souza	Assistant Coordinator, SJICMS
Dr Kanishka K	Assistant Coordinator, Shift 3

PARENTS' COUNCIL

Ms Mamatha S	Convener
Dr Mohan Kumar S	Co-Convener
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap	Co-Convener
Dr Suhas D P	Operations Head
Dr Eraiah	Operations Head
Ms Thejaswini Balaji	Operations Head
Ms Champakumari M	Operations Head
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Operations Head
Ms Prathibha R D	Operations Head
Ms Raisa Elsa Joseph	Member
Dr Pramod K Madathil	Member
Ms Sushmitha Vincent C	Member
Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Member
Ms Niha Asif	Member
Ms Fathima Farzana	Member
Dr Puneeth Kumar B S	Member
Ms Satarupa Anderson	Member
Dr Surya Shankar Sen	Member
Tesmine Martin	Member
Mr Jerrin Chandan	Member (Shift 3)

ALUMNI/AE ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE

Rev Dr Victor Lobo, SJ	Director
Rev Fr Denzil Lobo SJ	Assistant Director
Mr M Laxminarayan, IAS	President
Mr David Sagaya Raj A	Vice President
Mr Vimal Parthasarathy	Vice President
Mr Raj Kumar	Secretary
Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Treasurer
Mr Clement D'Souza	Staff Coordinator and WUJA Correspondent
Dr Melwin Colaço	Staff Coordinator
Dr Madappa M B	Staff Coordinator
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Teaching Faculty
Mr Anuplal G	Teaching Faculty
Mr Ricky Wilfred	Teaching Faculty
Dr Vanitha N M	Teaching Faculty-Representing PG Section
Ms Jyothsna K S	Teaching Faculty-Representing PG Section

MANAGEMENT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Chairperson
Rev Fr Francis Pinto SJ	Convener
Ms Sheela Jose Thomas	Assistant Convener
Rev Fr Francis D'Almeida SJ	Advisor
Rev Fr Maxim Dias SJ	Advisor
Dr Valeen Rashmi Pereira	Secretary
Ms Thejaswini Balaji	Member, School of Business
Ms J Teena Maria Rani	Member, School of Business
Dr Pramod K Madathil	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Dr Debashis Ghosh	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Maria A	Member, School of Humanities & Social Sciences
Mr Pramod Harle	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Lillykutty Abraham	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr Stephen A	Member, School of Life Sciences
Dr Sandhya D'Souza	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Grace Leena Crasta	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Deepa Mathew	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Mr Roshan Amal	Member, SJICMS
Ms Joy Keren S	Member, SJIT
Dr Priya S	Member, Shift 3
Mr Bernard Rodrigues	Member
Mr Michael Frank	Nodal Officer, Scholarships

WOMEN'S CELL

Dr Shanty Mathew	Convener
Dr Neelam Mishra	Program Coordinator
Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Ami Joshi	Member, School of Humanities
Ms Grace Prerana	Member, School of Business
Dr Rita Pal	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Mohammed Ayesha	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Member, School of Social Work
Ms Nirmala Rajah Cynthia	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms Sarakutty T K	Member, SJIT
Ms Mukta Chand	Member, SJICMS
Ms Lakshmi S	Member, Shift 3

DOCUMENTATION, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND EVENTS COMMITTEES

HANDBOOK AND CALENDAR COMMITTEE

Dr Susan Mary Philip	Convener
Ms Architha Murthy	Assistant Convener
Mr Avishek Suman	Member
Ms Treesa Joy	Member
Ms Gisa George	Member
Ms Ankitha Gowda	Member
Dr Anchal Singhal	Member
Ms Shilpa Sajeev	Member
Mr Nigel George	Member
Ms Einstina Sneha	Member
Mr Prashanth Kumar	Member (Shift 3)

BLUE AND WHITE - ANNUAL MAGAZINE COMMITTEE

Dr Lillykutty Abraham	Coordinator
Ms Vismaya V	Editor-in-Chief
Ms Revathy Suresh	Sub Editor
Ms Rajalekshmi L S	Sub Editor
Ms Melisaa Remedios	Member, Coordinator of Design & Layout
Mr Allan Britto J	Member, School of Life Sciences
Ms Treesa Joy	Member, School of Humanities & Social Sciences
Ms J Teena Maria Rani	Member, School of Business
Dr Rita Pal	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Wilma Laveena D'Souza	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Member, School of Social Work
Dr Pathan Hasan	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Ms Joy Keren S	Member, SJIT
Mr Jerrin Chandan	Member (Shift 3)
Student editorial team & Student design team	

JOSEPHITE - SJU NEWSLETTER COMMITTEE

Ms Jyothsna K S	Coordinator
Ms Maya Philip	Editor-in-Chief
Ms Shilpa Sajeev	Editor
Mr Suhas Srinivas	Design
Mr Amal Roshan	Design
Ms Anupriya Mazumder	Member, School of Life Sciences

Ms Grace Maria Jochan	Member, School of Humanities & Social Sciences
Dr Cisy Abraham	Member, School of Chemical Sciences
Ms Champakumari M	Member, School of Physical Sciences
Rev Fr Simon Paul D'Souza	Member, School of Social Work
Dr Eraiah	Member, School of Languages and Literatures
Dr B G Prashanthi	Member, SJIT
Dr Mark Rasquinha	Member, SJCMS
Ms Prathiba Sara	Member, (Shift 3
Nominated from II yr UG & PG	Student Representatives – UG & PG

PRO TEAM

Mr D Kiran Jeevan	PRO
Ms Bojamma A M	Deputy PRO
Dr Joyce Queeny D'Souza	Member
Mr Cyril	Member
Ms Padma Nandan Karioth	Member
Mr Taral Shah	Member
Mr Chinnappa B G	Member
Ms Parvathy Poornima	Member
Dr Kanishka K	Member (Shift 3)

EVENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr Clement D'Souza	Coordinator
Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Member
Mr Menon	Member
Ms Raj Kiran C A	Member
Mr Cyril	Member

ANNUAL DAY COMMITTEE

Ms Sheela Jose Thomas	Convener
Ms Champakumari M	Program Coordinator
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Assistant Convener
Ms Pratibha R D	Member
Ms Joy Keren S	Member
Dr Fathima Farzana	Member
Mr G Vignesh	Member
Mr Timothy Paul Lawrence	Member (Shift 3)

CLASS MENTORS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-2023

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES & SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

SHIFT- I [7:00 AM] / SHIFT-II [9:00 AM] /& /SHIFT -III [5:00 PM]

Class	Shift	I YEAR – SJU
Psychology-Optional English	I	Ms Nirmala Rajah Cynthia
	II	Dr Lillykutty Abraham
	III	Ms Satarupa Anderson
Psychology-Theatre & Performance Studies	II	Ms Shilpa Sajeev
Economics-Industrial Relations	II	Ms Treesa Joy, Ms Akhila Prakash
Economics-Sociology	II	Dr Maria A
History-Sociology	II	Ms Jane D'Souza Ms Irffana Fatima Shahed
Journalism-Intl Relations & Peace Studies	II	Dr Karamala Areesh
Political science-Communicative English	II	Ms Vismaya V Ms Nikitha Thomas
Economics-Political Science	II	Mr Justin Johnson
Political Science-History	II	Dr Surya Shanker Sen
Economics-History	III	Mr Mahesh D K
Psychology-Journalism	II	Dr Tauseef Qamar
Journalism-Public Policy	II	Mr Pramod Harle
Journalism-Sociology	III	Ms Chandni Bhambhani

Class	II YEAR-NEP	III YEAR-SJC
HEP	Ms Rajalekshmi L S	Ms Anita Noronha
		Ms Rency Thomas
EPS	Ms Anitha V	Dr Somaiah P E
	Dr Hanumanthrayappa S B	Dr Eraiah
IES	Mr Anuplal G	Ms Architha Murthy
	Mr Pathan Hassan	Ms Melissa Remedios
EJP [A]	Ms Navya Dennis	Ms Vijeta Kumar, Ms Revathi Suresh
EJP [B]	Mr Vinay B S	Ms Nisha Menzies Rao
		Ms Parul Batra
CPE	Ms Drishti Rakhra	Ms Ann Francis
		Dr Padmaja Pancharatnam
JIP	Maya Philip	Dr Parvathy Poornima
	Mr Nigel George	
TEP	Dr Anaurene Roy	Ms Ami Joshi

SCHOOLS OF LIFE SCIENCES AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES
SHIFT- I [7:00 AM] / SHIFT-II [9:00 AM]

CLASS	Shift	I YEAR-SJU
Biochemistry-Microbiology	I	Dr Nitin Saxena
Biochemistry-Zoology	I	Dr Daniel Andrew
Biochemistry-Biotechnology	I	Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay
Chemistry-Zoology	II	Dr Rita Pal
Botany-Zoology	II	Dr Martin Paul, Dr H N Sarjan
Chemistry-Microbiology	II	Dr Nalini Sundaram
Chemistry-Biotechnology	II	Dr Dyna Susan Thomas, Dr Reena S Serrao
Chemistry-Environmental Science	II	Dr Cisy Abraham
Environmental Science-Biology	II	Dr Lokesh Ravi, Dr Rajanna A H
Biotechnology-Biology	II	Dr Anthony Johnson
Microbiology-Biology	II	Dr Neelam Mishra

CLASS	Shift	II YEAR-NEP
Chemistry-Botany	II	Dr Tesmine Martin
Chemistry-Zoology	II	Dr Santhosh Jagadeeshan
Chemistry- Biotechnology	II	Ms Christine Nigli
Biochemistry-Botany/Zoology	I	Dr Shraddha K N
Botany-Zoology	II	Dr Paramesha Mallegowda Dr Sabia Mamtaz
Botany-Biotechnology	II	Dr Vereena Rodrigues
Zoology- Biotechnology	II	Mr Nishanth M J
Chemistry-Environmental Science/Botany	II	Dr N Praveen Kumar
Chemistry-Environmental Science/Zoology	II	Dr Alaknanda J Adur
Microbiology-Chemistry/Botany	II	Ms Shalmali Kamath Prabhu
Microbiology-Chemistry/Zoology	II	Dr Samson S

CLASS	Shift	III YEAR-SJC
CBBt	II	Mr Tobin Varkey Simson, Dr Tejaswini Ronur Praful
CZBt	II	Dr Nirmalya Basu, Dr Anchal Singhal
CBZ	II	Dr Sunita Rajamani, Dr A Stephen
CEB	II	Dr M Raju
CEZ	II	Dr John Paul
MCB	II	Dr Vaishnavi M
MCZ	II	Dr Kavya K
BBZ	II	Ms Prathibha R D

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES
SHIFT- I [7:00 AM] / SHIFT-II [9:00 AM]

Class	Shift	I YEAR – SJU
Statistics-Mathematics	I	Mr Ebenezer R, Dr K Nayan Bhat
Statistics-Computer Science	I	Mr Ebenezer R, Ms Sara Kutty
Physics-Mathematics	I	Ms Wilma Laveena D’Souza
Physics-Mathematics	II	Dr Gerard Rozario J
Mathematics- Computer Science	II	Mr Leonard Winston Aiman, Dr Shashikala D
Physics-Chemistry	II	Dr Cisy Abraham
Economics-Statistics	I	Dr Raghunath M
Electronics-Computer Science	II	Mr Gregory Sequeira

Class	Shift	II YEAR – NEP
Electronics-Computer Science	II	Mr Rajesh G
Electronics-Mathematics	II	Mr Rajesh G
Electronics-Physics	II	Mr Rajesh G
Mathematics-Chemistry	II	Ms Deepika S
Mathematics- Computer Science	II	Ms Champa Kumari, Mr Jesse P Francis
Mathematics-Economics	II	Dr Maria Ancy
Physics-Mathematics	II	Mrs Bessy Estheline, Dr G Vignesh
Physics-Computer Science	II	Mrs Bruno Martin, Mrs A Bessy Estheline
Physics-Chemistry	II	Mrs Bruno Martin, Mrs A Bessy Estheline
Statistics- Computer Science	I	Ms Joy Keren S
Statistics-Mathematics	I	Dr Archana V, Ms Arpitha
Statistics-Economics	I	Dr Archana V, Ms Arpitha

Class	Shift	III YEAR-SJC
PCM	II	Dr Deepa Mathew, Dr Pramod K Madathil
PEM	II	Mr Taral Shah
PMC	II	Mrs Sheela Thomas, Dr Daisy Singh
MEC	II	Dr Rock Ramesh
EMS	I	Dr Tulika Bhattacharya
CMS	I	Mr Sushobhan Mazumdar

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

SHIFT- I [7:00 AM] / SHIFT-II [9:00 AM] /& /SHIFT -III [5:00 PM]

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT			
PROGRAM	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
BBA SECTION A	Ms Greeshma Francis	Ms Sarah John	Mr Sathyanarayana R
BBA SECTION B	Ms Preethi Sarah	Dr Satarupa Misra	Dr Shakila P
BBA (SF)	Ms Niha Asif	Mr Prabhakar K	Dr S Amudhan
BBA SECTION C (III Shift)	Dr Kanishka K Ms Arpitha Jain		
BBA SECTION D (III Shift)	Mr Ebenezer Sam Mr Ranganath B		

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
PROGRAM	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
BCom - Section A	Mr Pruthvi Kashyap G	Ms Ahana Ruth Pinto	Dr Usha Priyadarshini
BCom - Section B	Mr Charles Ambrose	Ms Litty Joseph	Ms Grace Prerana
BCom - Section C	Ms Gisa George	Dr B Senthil	Ms Amita Priyadarshini
BCom - Section D (12 pm)	Ms Sushmitha Vincent	Ms Thejaswini Balaji	Ms Teena Maria Rani
BCom - Industry Integrated	Ms Sana Begum	Ms Ankitha Gowda	Ms Immaculate Mary
BCom - IFA	Ms Raj Kiran	Dr Fathima Farzana	Dr Sayantani Banerjee
BCom - Section E (Shift 3)	Dr Priya S Mr Prashanth Kumar		
BCom - Section F (Shift 3)	Ms Preethi Sara Ms Lakshmi S, Ms Pratibha Sara Jacob		

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

PROGRAM	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
BSW	Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Ms Latha Paul	Dr Shari Tess Mathew
MSW	Rev Dr Augustine Lourdu	Dr Mary Princess Lavanya	

ST JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

PROGRAM	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
BVoc Visual Media & Filmmaking	Ms Parinitha Shinde	Mr Marudhu Pandian	Mr Avishek Suman
BVoc Digital Media & Animation	Mr Shabin PK	Ms Vidisha D'Souza	Mr Roshan Amal
BA Visual Communication	Mr Wicky William K	Dr Amutha Manavalan	Ms Mukta Chand
MA Journalism & Mass Communication	Dr Anupama Sharma	Mr Ravinandan BB	
MA Advertising & Public Relations	Ms Abirami G	Mr Ajay Chandran	

ST JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Class	Mentor 1	Mentor 2
I year BCA (Data Analytics)	Dr Asha K	Ms Jayati Kaushik
II year BCA (Data Analytics)	Dr Mahuya Deb	Dr Sivakannan S
III year BCA (Data Analytics)	Dr Jayati Bhadra	Mr Francis Densil Raj V
I year BCA - B Section (III Shift)	Mr Prem B G	Sr Saly Joseph
I year BCA - C Section (III Shift)	Ms Annie Syrien	Mr Timothy Paul

ASSOCIATION COORDINATORS

No.	ASSOCIATIONS	COORDINATOR/S
1	Abacus	Dr Daisy Singh, Dr Gerard Rozario
2	AICUF	Ms Deepika S, Ms Veena Nirmala R Dr Priya S, Mr Timothy Paul (Shift 3)
3	Art and Animation Association	Mr Roshan Amal Mr Prem Sagar, Ms Annie Syrien (Shift 3)
4	Biochemical Society	Dr Sandra Misquith Colaço
5	Botanical Society (PG)	Dr Praveen Kumar N, Dr Paramesha Mallegowda
6	Business Association	Mr Sathyanarayana R
7	Council for Molecular & Computational Biology	Dr Lokesh Ravi
8	Centre for Social Concern	Fr Simon Paul D'Souza, Dr Priya S and Mr Ranganath (Shift 3)
9	Chemical Society (PG)	Dr Joyce Queeny D'Souza
10	Chemical Society (UG)	Dr Valeen Rashmi Pereira, Dr Rita Pal, Mr Tobin Varkey Simson
11	Chiasma	Dr Susan Mary Philip
12	CRISYS	Dr M Jayashankar
13	CSA	Dr Usha Priyadarshini, Mr Ricky Wilfred, Mr Jesse P Francis
14	Commerce Association	Dr Hariharan R, Ms Thejaswini Balaji
15	Consilium	Ms Grace Maria Jochan
16	Constitution Literacy Club	Dr Kanishka K, Mr Ranganath (Shift 3)
17	Cybernetics Club (UG)	Ms Shashikala D
18	The Josephite Choir	Mr Leonard Winston Aiman, Ms Joy Keren Mr Jerrin Chandan, Sr Saly Joseph (Shift 3)
19	Earthlings	Dr Rajanna A H
20	Economics Forum	Ms Ann Francis
21	Frequentia	Mr R Ebenezer
22	Food Miles	Dr Mohan Kumar S
23	Gender Sensitisation Cell	Ms Latha Paul
24	Green Gene Guild	Dr Anthony Johnson
25	Hindi Parishad	Dr Hasan Pathan

26	History Parishodhana	Ms Jane D'Souza
27	Images	Mr Shabin P K
28	Industrial Relations Forum	Mr Anuplal G
29	Inter-Religious Harmony Movement	Rev Dr Simon Paul D'Souza Ms Preethi Sarah, Ms Vidhya (Shift 3)
30	International Students Association	Mr Kiran Jeevan
31	JET Club	Mr Rajesh G
32	Josephite Dance Association	Ms Sushmita Vincent C Ms Pratibha Sara, Ms Satarupa (Shift 3)
33	Josephite Media Forum	Mr Ravinandan B B Mr Prem Sagar, Mr Ebenezer (Shift 3)
34	Josephite Research Forum	Dr Susan Mary Philip
35	KALA (Indian Music Association)	Dr Kavya K, Ms Princy Nisha Ms Preethi Sara and Ms Vidhya (Shift 3)
36	Kannada Sangha	Dr Hanumantharayappa S B
37	Linguistics Society	Dr Arul Mani, Ms Nirmala Cynthia Rajah
38	Literary Society	Dr Arul Mani, Ms Vijeta Kumar
39	MIMA	Dr A Alan Godfrey Mr Prashanth Kumar (Shift 3)
40	Microbiological Society (PG)	Dr Popy Dutta
41	Microcosm (UG)	Dr Nitin Saxena
42	Natural Science Association	Dr M Jayashankar
43	North East and Tibetan Forum	Mr Avishek Suman
44	Nous	Dr Arul Mani, Mr Pramod Harle
45	Oikonomika	Dr Tulika Bhattacharya
46	PANA	Mr G Anuplal
47	Performing Arts Society	Dr Arul Mani, Ms Vismaya V, Ms Einstina Sneha
48	Physics Students Association	Ms Bessy Estheline
49	$\Phi\Psi\xi$ (PG Physics)	Ms Parul Goel
50	Quiz Club	Dr Arul Mani, Ms Drishti Rakhra
51	Rendezvous	Ms Satyashree B
52	Rotract	Rev Dr Augustine Lourdu Ms Pratibha Sara, Dr Kanishka K (Shift 3)
53	RUSHES	Ms Mukta Chand
54	Samskruta Tarangini	Mr Prasanna SB

55	Sat-Sophia Association	Mr Jerrin Chandan, Ms Lakshmi S (Shift 3)
56	Seasons Nature Club	Dr Alakananda J Adur
57	Sigma Squared	Dr Jayati Bhadra
58	Social Work Student Association	Ms Viola Noronha
59	Social Zest	Ms Maria A
60	SPECTRUM	Dr P E Somaiah, Mr Justin Johnson
61	SUMANA	Ms Ami Joshi
62	Tamil Sangam	Ms Arockia Mary
63	Technophite (PG)	Dr B G Prashanti
64	TREFFPUNKT	Ms Sri Vidya
65	Western Acoustics Association	Ms Latha Paul Ms Arpitha, Mr Calvin (Shift 3)
66	WACC	Mr D Kiran Jeevan
67	Zoologia	Dr M Jayashankar

3. STAFF AND STUDENTS

3.1. TEACHING STAFF

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES		
DEPARTMENT OF KANNADA		
Dr Eraiah	Head, Dept of Kannada	PhD
Dr Poornima B N	Associate Professor, Dept of Kannada	PhD
Dr Poornima S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Kannada	PhD
Dr Hanumantharayappa S B	Assistant Professor, Dept of Kannada	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH		
Dr Arul Mani	Dean, School of Languages and Literatures	PhD
Dr Mini Mark Bonjour	Head, Dept of English	PhD
Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice-Chancellor	PhD
Ms Jyothsna K S	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Vijeta Kumar	Coordinator, Communicative English and Theatre studies	MA
Dr Amrita Banerjee	PG Coordinator, Dept of English	PhD
Ms Archita Murthy	Coordinator, Additional English, Shift 2	MA
Ms Teena Ann Mathew	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Rency Thomas	Coordinator, General English, Shift 2	MA
Ms Rajalekshmi L S	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Parul Batra	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MPhil
Ms Navya Dennis	Coordinator, General English, Shift 1	MA
Ms Maya Philip	Coordinator, Additional English, Shift 1	MA
Mr Pramod Harle	Coordinator, Writing and the Ethical Practice of Journalism	MA
Ms Drishti Rakhra	Coordinator, Writing for Journalism	MA
Mr Vinay B S	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Dr Lillykutty Abraham	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	PhD
Mr Nigel George	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Einstina Sneha	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Dr Achuth A	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	PhD
Dr Md Tauseef Qamar	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	PhD
Ms Nirmala Cynthia	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Shilpa Sajeev	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA

Mr Chinnappa B G	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Vismaya V	Coordinator, Optional English	MA
Ms Revathi Suresh	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Nikhita Thomas	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Akhila S Prakash	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Ms Irffana Fatima Shahed	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
Dr Beena Ambrose	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	PhD
Dr Ratnakshi Roy	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	PhD
Mr Rajul K	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	MA
MS P Sri Vidhya - Not present	Assistant Professor, Dept of English	
Mr Jerrin Chandan	Coordinator, Shift 3-PG	MA
Ms Pratibha Sara Jacob	Coordinator, Shift 3-UG	MA
Sr Saly Joseph	Coordinator, Shift 3-Journalism	
Mr Calvin George Micheal	Assistant Professor, Dept of English, Shift 3	MA
Ms Arpita Jain	Assistant Professor, Dept of English, Shift 3	MA
Dr Cheriyan Alexander	Adjunct Faculty, Dept of English	PhD
Dr Etienne Rassendren	Adjunct Faculty, Dept of English	PhD
Ms Vinaya Nayak	Adjunct Faculty, Dept of English	MA
Ms Nadika N	Adjunct Faculty, Dept of English	MA
Mr Nazarius Manoharan	Adjunct Faculty, Dept of English	
DEPARTMENT OF HINDI		
Dr Sajida Ahmed	Head, Dept of Hindi	PhD
Dr Pathan Hasan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Hindi	PhD
Dr Ravindran T	Assistant Professor, Dept of Hindi, Shift 3	PhD
Mr Satish Honnanagar	(Part-Time)	MA
Dr Guru Dutta		
DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT		
Mr Prasanna S B	Coordinator	MA
DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH		
Ms Satyasree B	(FR-C1) Coordinator, Dept of French	MA
DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN		
Ms Srividya	(GR-B2) Coordinator, Dept of German	MA

Ms Gayathri Krishnan	(GR-B1) Dept of German	MA
DEPARTMENT OF TAMIL		
Ms Arockia Mary	Coordinator, Dept of Tamil	MA
Ms Emilia Therese	Coordinator, Dept of Tamil, Shift 3	MA

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES		
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY		
Ms Jane D'Souza	Head, Dept of History	MPhil
Dr Paul Newman	Part-Time, Dept of History	PhD
Mr Mahesh D K	Coordinator, Dept of History, Shift 3	MA
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS		
Mr Clement D'Souza	Dean, School of Humanities	MPhil
Ms Anita Noronha	Head, Dept of Economics	MPhil
Dr Nikhil Jha	PG Coordinator, Dept of Economics	PhD
Mr Keshavamurthy K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	MA
Ms Treesa Joy	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	MA
Dr Tulika Bhattacharya	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	PhD
Ms Ann Francis	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	MA
Dr Padmaja Pancharatnam	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	PhD
Ms Raisa Elsa Joseph	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	MA
Rev Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	Assistant Professor, Dept of Economics	MA
Mr Prashanth Kumar	Coordinator, Dept of Economics, Shift 3	MA
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE		
Dr P E Somaiah	Head, Dept of Political Science	PhD
Dr Neil Tannen	PG Coordinator, Dept of Political Science	PhD
Mr Justin Johnson	Assistant Professor, Dept of Political Science	MA
Dr Shreejita Biswas	Assistant Professor, Dept of Political Science	PhD
Dr Surya Sankar Sen	Assistant Professor, Dept of Political Science	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS		
Mr G Anuplal	Head, Dept of Sociology	MA
Dr Maria A	Coordinator, Dept of Sociology	PhD

Ms Melissa C Remedios	Assistant Professor, Dept of Sociology	MPhil
Ms Sandhya Catherine	Part-Time, Dept of Sociology	MA
Ms Chandni Bhambhani	Coordinator, Dept of Sociology, Shift 3	MPhil
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY AND COUNSELLING		
Ms Neeta Gerosa Pereira	Head, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MSc
Dr Madhurini Vallikad	PG Coordinator, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	PhD
Ms Ami Joshi	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MA
Ms Nisha Menzies Rao	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MPhil
Dr Anaurene Roy	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	PhD
Ms Subiksha Lakshmi G	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MSc
Ms Satarupa Anderson	Coordinator, Dept of Psychology and Counselling, Shift 3	MSc
Ms Grace Maria Jochan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MSc
Dr Sherin Lee Thomas	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	PhD
Ms Neha Jha	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MA
Mr Reghunath P	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MSc
Ms Shaishtha Kubra	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MPhil
Mr Stephen Babu	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MPhil
Mr Rayan Peter	Assistant Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	MSc
Dr Maria wajid - Present on the website		
COUNSELLING CENTRE		
Rev Fr Francis D'Almeida SJ	Animator	
Ms Jissna Mathew	Counselling Coordinator	
Ms Maria Senora	Counsellor	

Ms Zehra Ahmed	Counsellor	
Ms Anu John	Counsellor	
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, PEACE STUDIES AND PUBLIC POLICY		
Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Head, Dept of International Relations, Peace Studies and Public Policy	PhD
Dr Anitha V	Assistant Professor, Dept of International Relations, Peace Studies and Public Policy	PhD
Dr Parvathy Poornima	Assistant Professor, Dept of International Relations, Peace Studies and Public Policy	PhD
Rev Dr Maxim Dias SJ	Director, Shift 3	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION		
Ms Hazel Mary Raju	Director	MPed
Mr Newton K		MPhil
Mr Lawrence Rodrigues		BCom
Mr Shiva Kumar H	Basketball Coach	
Mr Mani Raja	Handball Coach	
Mr G Ramesh Babu	Kabaddi Coach	
Mr Mahesha	Kho-Kho Coach	
Mr Thirumalaivasan R	Throwball Coach	
Mr Sandesh	Volleyball Coach	

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES		
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS		
Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras	Dean, School of Physical Sciences	PhD
Dr Lora Rita Goveas	Head, Dept of Physics	PhD
Dr Arun Varma Thampan	PG Coordinator, Dept of Physics	PhD
Dr CA Rodriguez Maria Sahayaraj	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	PhD
Dr Veena Adiga	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	PhD
Ms Sheela Jose Thomas	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MPhil
Ms E Bruno	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MPhil
Ms A Bessy Estheline	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MPhil
Ms Parul Goel	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MSc
Mr Ricky Wilfred G	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MSc

Dr A Mohan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	MSc
Dr G Vignesh	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	PhD
Dr Praveen Prakash D'Souza	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	PhD
Rev Dr Roshan Castellino SJ	Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS		
Mr John J Binze	Head, Dept of Mathematics	MPhil
Dr Raisa D'Souza	PG Coordinator, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Mr Anantha Prasad Jain S M	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MPhil
Dr Maria Ancy S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Ms Mohammed Ayesha	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Mr Taral D Shah	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Ms Wilma Laveena D'Souza	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Ms Deepika S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Ms Veena Nirmala R	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Ms Champakumari M	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Mr Leonard Winston Aiman	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Mr Susobhan Mazumdar	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Dr R A Daisy Singh	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Dr P Rock Ramesh	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Mr Jesse P Francis	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	MSc
Dr Gerard Rozario J	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Dr Nayan Bhat	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
Dr Deepa Mathew	Assistant Professor, Dept of Mathematics	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS		
Dr Godwin J D' Souza	Head, Dept of Electronics	PhD
Dr Regina Mathias	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	PhD
Mr Gregory Sequeira	Assistant Professor, Dept of Electronics	MPhil
Dr Bobby Mathew	Associate Professor, Dept of Electronics	PhD
Mr Rajesh G	Assistant Professor, Dept of Electronics	MSc
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS		
Ms Architha M	Head, Dept of Statistics	MSc
Dr Suresha Kharvi	PG Coordinator, Dept of Statistics	PhD
Dr Archana V	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	PhD
Mr Ebenezer R	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	MSc

Dr Raghuanth M	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	PhD
Dr Shubhashree Joshi	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	PhD
Mr Gokul Kanna	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	MSc
Ms Arpita Iranna Gudenakatti	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	MSc
Ms Liya Elizabeth Anthony	Assistant Professor, Dept of Statistics	MSc

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES		
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY		
Dr Shobha S V	Dean, School of Chemical Sciences	PhD
Dr Libi Thomas	Head, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Joyce Queeny D'Souza	PG Coordinator, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Mr Vedavyasa T V	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	MPhil
Dr Ronald J Mascarenhas	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	MSc
Dr Melwin Colaço	Registrar	PhD
Dr Shanty Mathew	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Ms Christine Nigli	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	MPhil
Dr Sunita Rajamani	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Valeen Rashmi Pereira	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Anchal Singhal	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr R Suriya Narayanan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Nalini G Sundaram	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Debashis Ghosh	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Vinutha V Salian	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Rita Pal	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Sreenivasulu Bandi	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Pramod Kandoth Madathil	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Cisy Abraham	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Mr Tobin Varkey Simson	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	MSc
Dr Reena S Serrao	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Tesmine Martin	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
Dr Ancila Urumese	Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY		
Dr Sandra Misquith	Head, Dept of Biochemistry	PhD
Dr C Mohana Das	Controller of Examinations	PhD

Dr Shraddha K Namannavar	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biochemistry	PhD
Dr Daniel Andrew Gideon	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biochemistry	PhD

SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES		
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY		
Dr Jacob Paul V J	Associate Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Vaishnavi M	PG Coordinator, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Jayaram Reddy	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Ms Poonam R Ahuja	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	MSc
Ms Grace Leena Crasta	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	MSc
Dr Martin Paul A	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Neelam Mishra	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr M Raju	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr A Stephen	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Lokesh Ravi	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr N Praveen Kumar	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
Dr Anisha David	Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY		
Dr Jayashankar M	Head, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr A John Paul	PG Coordinator, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Mr K S Shivakumar	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	MSc
Ms R D Prathiba	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	MSc
Dr Viyolla Pavana Mendonce	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr Kavya K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr Santhosh Jagadeeshan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr Samson S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr H N Sarjan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr Sandhya Leeda D'Souza	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr Sabia Mamtaz	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
Dr V Varun Rajan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Zoology	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		

Dr B S Prabhakar	Head, Dept of Environmental Science and PG Coordinator	PhD
Dr Ebenezer Wilson	Assistant Professor, Dept of Environmental Science	MPhil
Rev Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Research Director	PhD
Dr Rajanna A H	Assistant Professor, Dept of Environmental Science	PhD
Dr Alaknanda J Adur	Assistant Professor, Dept of Environmental Science	PhD
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY		
Dr Beatrice Sequeira	Dean, School of Life Sciences	PhD
Dr W Jothy	Head, Dept of Microbiology	PhD
Dr Popy Dutta	PG Coordinator, Dept of Microbiology	PhD
Dr Syed Wajeed	Assistant Professor, Dept of Microbiology	PhD
Ms Mamatha S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Microbiology	MSc
Ms Shalmali Kamath Prabhu	Assistant Professor, Dept of Microbiology	MSc
Mr Nitin Saxena	Assistant Professor, Dept of Microbiology	BTech
DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY		
Dr Grace Prabhakar	Head, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Susan Mary Philip	PG Coordinator, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Madappa M B	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr A M Anthony Johnson	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Nirmalya Basu	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Dyna Susan Thomas	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Leema George	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Vereena Rodrigues	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Dr Tejaswini Ronur Praful	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	PhD
Mr Nishanth MJ	Assistant Professor, Dept of Biotechnology	MSc
DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
Dr Vanitha N M	PG Coordinator, Dept of Food Science and Technology	PhD
Dr Anupriya Mazumder	Assistant Professor, Dept of Food Science and Technology	PhD

Dr Mohan Kumar S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Food Science and Technology	PhD
Dr Sunita Adak	Assistant Professor, Dept of Food Science and Technology	PhD

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE		
Dr Christo Selvan V	Dean, School of Business	PhD
Ms Amita Priyadarshini	Head, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Dr Padma Nandan Kariath	PG Coordinator, Dept of Commerce	PhD
Mr Charles Ambrose	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Mr Cyril	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Princy Nisha	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Ahana Ruth Pinto	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Immaculate Mary A	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Mr Mohammed Umair	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Litty Joseph	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Ankitha Gowda	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	PhD
Dr Usha Priyadarshini S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	PhD
Dr Hariharan R	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	PhD
Ms Sana Begum	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Dr Fathima Farzana J	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MBA
Mr Pruthvi Kashyap Gurumurthy	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Gisa George	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Dr B Senthil	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	PhD
Ms Raj Kiran C A	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Thejaswini Balaji	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MPhil
Ms Grace Prerana	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms Sushmitha Vincent Chemmannoor	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
Ms J Teena Maria Rani	Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce	MCom
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT		
Ms Sarah John	Head, Dept of Management	MBA
Mr Prabhakar K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MBA

Ms Ria Idicula	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MBA
Ms Niha Asif	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MBA
Dr S Amudhan	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	PhD
Dr Shakila P	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	PhD
Ms Greeshma Francis	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MPhil
Mr Sathyanarayana R	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MCom
Dr Satarupa Misra	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	PhD
Mr Akshay Kumar A V	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management	MCom
Dr Priya S	Coordinator, Shift 3-Commerce UG and PG	PhD
Ms Preethi Sarah	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management, Shift 3	MCom
Mr Ranganatha B	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management, Shift 3	MPhil
Ms Vidhya B	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management, Shift 3	MCom
Ms Lakshmi S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management, Shift 3	MCom
Dr K Kanishka	Coordinator, Dept of Management, Shift 3	PhD
Mr Ebenezer Sam K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Management, Shift 3	MBA

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK		
Rev Dr G Augustine Lourdu	Dean, School of Social Work	PhD
Dr Alan Godfrey A	Head, School of Social Work	PhD
Mr Y J Rajendra	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW
Mr Dhivya Kiran Jeevan	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW
Lt Akshay D Mandlik	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW
Ms Latha Paul	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	PhD
Dr Mary Princess Lavanya	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	PhD
Ms Viola Maria Noronha	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW
Fr Simon Paul D'Souza	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW
Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	PhD
Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	PhD
Rev Fr Francis Pinto SJ	Assistant Professor, School of Social Work	MSW

INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION & MEDIA STUDIES (ICMS)		
Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Director, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	PhD
Ms Vidisha D'Souza	Head, Dept of Communication	MPhil
Dr Anupama Sharma	PG Coordinator, Journalism & Mass Comm	PhD
Mr Ajay Chandran	PG Coordinator, APR	MA
Dr Amutha Manavalan	Coordinator, Vis Comm	PhD
Mr Avishek Suman	Coordinator, BVoc Visual Media & Filmmaking	MA
Mr Roshan Amal	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MA
Mr Ravinandan B B	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MS
Ms Parinitha L Shinde	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MS
Mr Marudhu Pandian	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MSc
Mr Nevil Pradeep D'Souza	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MSc
Mr Shabin P K	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MA
Mr Mark Rasquinha	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MS
Ms Abirami G	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MA
Mr Wicky William Kachhap	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MS
Ms Muktha Chand P	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MSc
Mr Venkatesh D	Technical Faculty, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	PGDJM
Mr Suhas S	Technical Faculty, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	BA
Mr Anandhu K H	Technical Faculty, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	PG Dip
Mr Jenil K George	Production Staff, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	BVoc

Ms Hamsavalli M	Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies	MSc
Visiting Faculty from Industry:		
Mr Praveen Paul	Entrepreneur, APR	
Ms Sudha Praveen	Art & Design, APR	
Ms Ritika Mishra	Client Partner, Wavemaker, APR	
Mr Dhanesh	Exe Creative Director, Havas, APR	
Mr Suraj Nambiar	Brand Expert, APR & MCJ	
Mr Peter Yorke	Sr VP, Sun Technologies, APR	
Ms Melissa Arulappan	Sr Consultant, Corp Comm, APR	
Mr Ashok Sanketi	CEO-Kaybase, APR	
Mr K S Narahari	Sr Consultant, Corp Comm, APR	
Mr Subash Franklin	CEO, Innomantra, APR	
Mr K K Cariapa	Events, APR	
Mr Sugata Srinivasa Raju	Sr Journalist, MCJ	
Mr Byatha N Jagadeesha	HC Advocate, MCJ	
Mr Raghuvir Badrinath	Sr Journalist, MCJ	
Mr Chethan Crasta	Photographer, BVoc Digital Media & Animation	
Ms Manasa R	Visual Literacy; BVoc-DMA	
Mr Bharath S Reddy	Sound Design, BVoc-DMA	
Mr Sudheendra S G	AR & VR, Sathvick Infotech, BVoc-DMA	
Mr Rahul Dev Raman	Animation Editing, BVoc-DMA	
Mr Sreenivas T	3D Animation, BVoc-DMA	
Mr Basavachar	Co-Founder, Atelier Prati, BVoc-DMA & BVC	
Mr Mahesh Gowda	Kannada Film Director, BVoc-Visual Media & Filmmaking	
Mr Arvind Sastry	Kannada Film Director; BVoc-VMF	
Ms Akshara Bharadwaj	Kannada Film Writer/ Director, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Rathana Gangadhar	Art Director, Kannada Film Industry, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Dulip Kumar	Cinematographer, Telugu Film Industry, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Adwaith Rajesh	Sound Engineer, Mindist Media, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Rahul Balu	Video Editor, BVoc-VMF	

Mr Ravinder Singh	Photographer & Editor, AJ Creationz, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Cletus Rebello	Photographer, BVoc-VMF	
Mr Ashok Kumar	Kannada Film Actor, BVoc-VMF	
Ms Nisha Yash Ram	Kannada Film Actor, BVoc-VMF	

ST JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (SJIIT)		
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE		
Fr Denzil E Lobo SJ	Director, Institute of Information Technology	MSc
Ms Sandhya N	Head, Dept of Computer Science	MPhil
Ms Mary Merline Rani	PG Coordinator, Dept of Computer Science	MPhil
Ms Mrinmoyee Bhattacharya	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MPhil
Ms Banu M	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MPhil
Mr Prasad C N	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MCA
Dr A M Bojamma	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD
Dr Shashikala D	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD
Mr Selwyn Paul J	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MSc
Dr B Nithya	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD
Dr B G Prashanthi	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD
Ms Joy Keren S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MSc
Dr Puneeth Kumar B S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD
Ms Sara Kutty T K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	MPhil
Dr Hubert Shanthan B J	Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science	PhD

DEPARTMENT OF ADVANCED COMPUTING		
Dr Jayati Bhadra	Head, Dept of Advanced Computing & PG Coordinator	PhD
Dr Srinivas Bhogle	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Dr Sivakannan S	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Mr Francis Densil Raj V	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MPhil
Dr Mahuya Deb	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Dr Asha K	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Ms Jeshma Nishitha D'Souza	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MCA
Ms Jayati Kaushik	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Mr Amandeep Singh Khanna	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Ms Upasana Parashar	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Mr Praveen Kumar	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Dr Kshitish K Acharya	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Ms Sravanthi	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Dr Harsha E Thennarasu	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	PhD
Ms Gayathri T	Visiting Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing	MSc
Mr Prem B G	Coordinator, Dept of Advanced Computing, Shift 3	MSc
Ms Annie Syrien	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing, Shift 3	MSc
Mr Timothy Paul Lawrence	Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing, Shift 3	MSc

3.2. NON-TEACHING STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Mrs Emilda D'Souza, MA (Office Superintendent)
Mr Ramesha M (First Division Assistant)
Mr Anand Mathias, MA (Office Assistant)
Mr Anil D'Souza, ITI, ATS (Manager)
Mrs Alice Shwetha D'Souza, PGDHRM (Office Assistant, HR Office)
Mr Richard Francis, MBA (Secretary, Vice-Chancellor)
Ms Reshma Ruzar Dias, MCom (Secretary, Alumni/ae office)
Ms Maybel G, BSc (Secretary, Dean, Research and Innovation Council)
Ms Revathi C, BCom (Receptionist)
Ms Prithvi Gracian, PGDHRM (Content Writer)
Mrs Arpitha Shruthi L, BCom (Secretary, Deans/Directors)
Ms Reena Galbao (Office Assistant, Shift 3)
Ms Swati S Narayan (Secretary, IQAC)
Ms Sheela Paul (Office Assistant, Registrar's Office)
Mr Philip Kumar C (Second Division Assistant)
Mr Aloysius Crasta (Second Division Assistant)
Mr Henry Goveas (Second Division Assistant)

ACCOUNTS STAFF

Mr Sunil P G, MA, PGDPM & IR (Superintendent) Mr
Bernard Rodrigues, BSc (Accountant)
Mr Michael P, MCom (Accountant)
Mr Sangappa Poojari, MCom (Accountant)

CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER (CHRO)

Col K Cyril Menon

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Dr Shivakumar T C (University Librarian)
Mr Prem Kumar (Assistant Librarian)
Mrs Pramila Kumari (Office Assistant)
Mr Anand Mallappa Kattimani
Mr Zabeeulla B M, MLISC

IT DEPARTMENT

Mr Adarsh Raj (System Admin)
Mr Sachin Acharya (ERP Administrator-Exams)
Ms Rashmi P (ERP Administrator)
Mrs Sheril K M (ERP Administrator)

EXAMINATION SECTION

Mr Gopal, BCom

Mr Stanly Steevan, BCom

Ms Kavya T H, MBA

Mr Marshel Steve Pereira, BCom

Mrs Pavithra S, BSc

Mr Godfrey Stephen, BCom

Mr Sudhir David Diwakar, BCom

Ms Ramya Archana, BCom

Mrs Cynthia Genita Fernand, BCom

Mr Kanika Raj S

CAMPUS DOCTOR

Dr Issac C B

OUTREACH PROGRAMME TEAM

Rev Fr Brian Pereira SJ, MSc, MHRM (Director, Bembala)

Mr Ebenezer K, MBA (Asst Director, Bembala)

Ms Anju Maria, MSW (Programme Coordinator)

Mr Anthony Derick, BBA (Field Coordinator)

Mr Moses Jaykumar M, BA (Field Coordinator)

Ms Jyothi M S, BCom (Field Coordinator)

Mr Anthony (Driver)

HOSTEL STAFF

Gents' Hostel

Rev Fr John Baptist SJ (Director)

Rev Fr G Augustine Lourdu (Executive Director)

Mr Neil Tannen (Warden)

Kitchen and Housekeeping Staff

Mr Manjunath

Mr Savri

Ms Manju

Mr Christo

Ladies' Hostel: Sr Shaila Bandya, FSI

MAINTENANCE STAFF

Mr John Christy (Supervisor)

Mr Jimmy Rallyson (Sound Technician)

Mr Binod Kumar (Technician)

Mr Saravanan M (Electrician)

Mr Walter D'Souza (Carpenter)

Mr Murali (Plumber)
Mr Manjunath (Electrician)
Mr Jeffrey Terry (Electrician)
Mr Deepak Clarence (Technician)
Ms Kannika Mary

ATTENDERS

Mr Sagayanathan M (Botany)
Mr Abraham S (Botany)
Mr Santhosh Kumar (Biotechnology)
Mr Panchakshari N (Chemistry)
Mr Ebenezer S (Chemistry)
Mr Mallanna Devoor (Chemistry)
Mr Balasubramanyam G (Chemistry)
Mr Thomas Paul (Computer Science)
Mr Ramanjulu G (Environmental Science)
Mrs Anthony Anusha B (FST)
Mr Francis R (Microbiology)
Mr Don Bosco F (Physics)
Mr Veera Sekaran (Physics)
Mr Ajith Santhosh Kumar A (Physics)
Mr Ramesh R (Zoology)
Mr Mariyappa (Zoology)
Mr Dominic Savio Z (Library)
Mr Prakash Rathod (Library)
Mr Chandan N (Library)
Mr Magesh Rathnam (Library)
Mr Stalin Alva Edison (Library)
Mr Dennis Tauro (Physical Education)
Ms Anusha T M (Evening Shift)
Mr Shekar M (VC's office)
Mr Vishnuvardhan (Admin Office)
Mr Praveen G (PG block)
Mr Louis Menezes (Magis block)
Mr Praveen Pedru Siddi (Arrupe block)
Mr Rajkumar S (Driver)
Mr Anthony Swamy
Mr Stalin Alva Edison
Mr Melando Fernandez T

Mr Manohar (Botany)
Mr Salomon B S (Biochemistry)
Mr V Tokho John (Biotechnology)
Mr Chandraiah (Chemistry)
Mr Dhanan Jaya H (Chemistry)
Mr R Raja (Chemistry)
Mr Meshak S (Electronics)
Mr Maria Susai (Computer Science)
Mr Suresh K (Environmental Science)
Ms Nagarathna K N (Mathematics)
Mrs Sowbhagya B (Microbiology)
Mr Anthony Raju D (Physics)
Mr Columbus Stephen (Physics)

Mr Sampath Kumar B (Zoology)

Ms Rekha K C (Library)
Mr Pinto Sagayaraj (Library)
Mr Devaiah A C (Library)
Mr Stallin Raj S (Library)

Mr Mani M (Physical Education)

Mr John Peter (Arrupe block)

HOUSEKEEPING STAFF

Mrs Shanthamma

Mr Velu

Mrs Triveni

Mrs Balamma

Mr Ramesh

Mrs Susheela

Mrs Kamalakshi

Ms Indrani M

Mr Panduranga

Mr Suresh

Mr Ganesh

Mr Balraj

Mr Vijay Kumar Kasinath

Ms Kavya

Ms Sagaya Mary L

Ms Nagamani

Ms Baby Anusha

Ms Sudhakar R

Mr Lakshminarasimha

Ms Kanikya Mary

Mrs Muniyamma

Mrs Bharathi

Mr Ravi

Mr Chandra Sekar

Mrs Chandrakala

Mrs Mary Cathelene

Mrs Mary Sandra

Ms Ratnamma

Ms Vijayamma

Ms Mariyamma

Mr Adeppa

Mr Chandran

Ms Mohana Kumari M N

Mr Sampangi

Mr Kanikyaraju

Mr Basavaraj P

Mr Hiran Karmakar

Mr Sunil Kumar B S

Ms Kalavathy M

Mr Siddaraju Y S

3.3. STUDENTS

2022-2023 (UG AND PG STUDENT DIVERSITY)		
DIVERSITY	UG	PG
HINDU	1577	417
CHRISTIAN (NON-CATHOLIC)	363	116
ISLAM	276	62
NOT INTERESTED	28	15
BUDDHISM	28	12
SIKHISM	9	2
SANAMAHISM	0	1
CHRISTIAN (CATHOLIC)	699	212
JAIN	71	5
SARNA	0	1
OTHER	9	0
DONYI-POLOISM	6	0
Total	3066	843

4. ACADEMICS

4.1. SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTES

School of Business
School of Chemical Sciences
School of Humanities
School of Languages and Literatures
School of Life Sciences
School of Physical Sciences
School of Social Work
Institute of Communication and Media Studies
Institute of Information Technology

4.2. PROGRAMMES OFFERED, FEE STRUCTURE AND ADMISSIONS

Sl. No.	Undergraduate Programmes	Fee in INR	Capacity	Admitted
1	B.B.A.	90950	230	230
2	B.B.A. (Strategic Finance)	90950	50	50
3	B.Com. (Industry Integrated)	70450	80	80
4	B.Com. (International Finance and Accounting)	70450	100	100
5	B.Com.	70450	400	400
6	B.Sc. (Biotechnology, Biochemistry)	75000	30	18
7	B.Sc. (Biochemistry, Zoology)	50000	25	16
8	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Environmental Science)	40000	40	8
9	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Biotechnology)	65000	50	50
10	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Microbiology)	65000	50	28
11	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Zoology)	40000	50	10
12	B.Sc. (Microbiology, Biochemistry)	75000	25	25
13	B.Sc. (Botany, Zoology)	40000	72	44
14	B.Sc. (Environmental Science, Biology)	40000	40	39
15	B.Sc. (Biology, Biotechnology)	65000	40	40
16	B.Sc. (Biology, Microbiology)	65000	40	36
17	B.Sc. (Economics, Statistics)	55000	60	60
18	B.Sc. (Electronics, Computer Science)	60000	72	63
19	B.Sc. (Mathematics, Computer Science)	60000	72	72
20	B.Sc. (Physics, Mathematics)	40000	144	68

21	B.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry)	40000	72	14
22	B.Sc. (Statistics, Computer Science)	80000	30	30
23	B.Sc. (Statistics, Mathematics)	60000	30	30
24	Bachelor of Computer Applications	95000	126	126
25	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Data Analytics)	99750	70	69
26	B.A. (Economics, Industrial Relations)	35000	100	98
27	B.A. (Economics, Political Science)	30000	160	104
28	B.A. (Economics, Sociology)	30000	80	77
29	B.A. (History, Sociology)	30000	40	40
30	B.A. (Journalism, International Relations and Peace Studies)	80000	40	40
31	B.A. (Journalism, Public Policy)	80000	40	27
32	B.A. (Journalism, Sociology)	55000	60	23
33	B.A. (Political Science, Communicative English)	55000	80	69
34	B.A. (Political Science, History)	30000	40	40
35	B.A. (Psychology, Journalism)	80000	60	60
36	B.A. (Psychology, Optional English)	80000	180	145
37	B.A. (Psychology, Theatre and Performance Studies)	80000	60	60
38	B.A. (Visual Communication)	94800	50	50
39	B.Voc. (Digital Media and Animation)	70570	50	50
40	B.Voc. (Visual Media and Filmmaking)	73760	50	50
41	Bachelor of Social Work	55500	40	40

SL. No.	Postgraduate Programmes	Fee in INR	Intake	Total
1	M.Com.	78500	60	57
2	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	66800	25	25
3	M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)	66800	25	24
4	M.A. (Mass Communication and Journalism)	100000	30	30
5	M.A. (Advertising and Public Relations)	100000	40	40
6	M.A. (Economics)	62000	40	50
7	M.A. (English)	84900	80	70
8	M.A. (Political Science)	56700	30	30
9	M.Sc. (Big Data Analytics)	131250	60	60
10	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	103100	35	35

11	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	80000	40	34
12	M.Sc. (Botany)	65450	30	30
13	M.Sc. (Counselling and Psychology)	80000	40	40
14	M.Sc. (Food Science and Technology)	97750	30	30
15	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	62300	40	40
16	M.Sc. (Microbiology)	110250	30	30
17	M.Sc. (Physics)	89800	30	30
18	M.Sc. (Statistics)	76500	40	31
19	M.Sc. (Zoology)	70000	40	32
20	M.Sc. (Environmental Science and Sustainability)	75000	25	21
21	M.S.W.	90000	60	60

Sl. No.	Doctoral Programmes	Fee in INR
1	Ph.D. (Physics)	58000-108000
2	Ph.D. (Chemistry)	58000-108000
3	Ph.D. (Botany)	58000-108000
4	Ph.D. (English)	43000-93000

Sl. No.	Postgraduate Diploma Programmes	Fee in INR
1	Cyber Security	75,000
2	Data Science	50,000
3	Financial Management (PGDFM)	50,000
6	Human Resource Management (PGDHRM)	50,000

4.3. REPRESENTATIVE CURRICULUM STRUCTURE UNDER THE NEP

Sem ester	Discipline Core	Open Elective	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)		Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)			Total
					Skill Based	Value Based (2)		Credits
I	Discipline A1 (4+2) Discipline B1 (4+2)	OE1-(3)	L1 – (3) L2 – (3)	Environmental Studies (2) (Intellectual Property Rights)			Ignitors & outreach (2)	25
II	Discipline A2 (4+2) Discipline B2 (4+2)	OE2-(3)	L1 – (3) L2 – (3)		Digital Fluency (2)	1) Sports 2) NCC 3) NSS 4) Cultural 5) Yoga 6) AICUF 7) Social Work 8) Life Skills 9) Health, Wellness	Theology/ HRD (1)	25

Sem ester	Discipline Core	Open Elective	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)		Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)			Total
					Skill Based	Value Based (2)		Credits
III	Discipline A1 (4+2) Discipline B1 (4+2)	OE3-(3)	L1 – (3) L2 – (3)		Artificial Intelligence (2)		Ignitors & Outreach (2)	25
IV	Discipline A2 (4+2) Discipline B2 (4+2)	OE4-(3)	L1 – (3) L2 – (3)	Constitution of India (3)			Term Paper (3)	27

Sem ester	Discipline Core	Open Elective	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)		Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)			Total Credits
					Skill Based	Value Based (2)		
V	Disc. A5(3+2) Disc. A6(3+2) Disc. B5(3+2) Disc. B6(3+2)				Cybersecurity/ Professional social communication (2)	Outreach (4)	Ignitors (2)	28
VI	Disc. A7(3+2) Disc. A8(3+2) Disc. B7(3+2) Disc. B8(3+2)					Co-curricular and extra curricular activities (5)		25

4.4. ACADEMIC CALENDAR

CALENDAR FOR ODD SEMESTER OF 2022-23

August 2022

01-Aug	Mon	Maha Shivaratri
15-Aug	Mon	Independence Day
22-Aug	Mon	College reopens for the odd semester; General staff meeting
23-Aug	Tue	Orientation programme for UG students
24-Aug	Wed	Orientation programme for PG students
25-Aug	Thu	Regular classes begin for the semester
31-Aug		Varasiddhi Vinayaka Vrata

September 2022

06-Sep	Tue	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals - Football / Kabaddi
07-Sep	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals - Football / Kabaddi
08-Sep		Feast of Nativity of Mary
09-Sep	Fri	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals - Football / Kabaddi
10-Sep	Tue	Will have the order of Tue timetable
14-Sep	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Badminton; Carrom; Chess; Table Tennis
15-Sep	Thu	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Badminton; Carrom; Chess; Table Tennis
16-Sep	Fri	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Badminton; Carrom; Chess; Table Tennis
17-Sep	Sat	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Badminton; Carrom; Chess; Table Tennis
21-Sep	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Throwball; Handball
22-Sep	Thu	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Throwball; Handball
23-Sep	Wed	The order of Wednesday timetable. <i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Throwball; Handball
24-Sep	Sat	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Throwball; Handball
25-Sep	Sun	Mahalaya Amavasye
26-Sep	Mon	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Basketball; Volleyball
27-Sep		Inauguration of SJU by the Hon. President of India. No regular classes
28-Sep	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Basketball; Volleyball
29-Sep	Thu	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals: Basketball; Volleyball
30-Sep	Fri	Special supplementary exam registration starts

October 2022

02-Oct	Sun	Gandhi Jayanthi
04-Oct		Mahanavami, Ayudhapooja
05-Oct		Vijayadasami
06-Oct	Thu	Last date for special supple registration without fine
08-Oct	Sat	Last date for special supple registration with fine
09-Oct	Sun	Maharshi Valmiki Jayanthi / Eid-Milad
10-Oct	Mon	Last date for special supple registration with fine
11-Oct	Tue	Student Council Election (Voting during Class Hours)
12-Oct	Wed	Special Supplementary Examination starts
13-Oct		CA test 1
14-Oct		CA test 1
15-Oct		CA test 1
17-Oct	Mon	Activity -1 week
24-Oct		Naraka Chaturdashi
26-Oct		Balipadyami, Deepavali
31-Oct	Mon	BOE Starts

November 2022

01-Nov		Kannada Rajyothsava
02-Nov	Wed	Notification for the Semester (Theory and Practical) Examination. Last practicals week. Students will sign the PIA marks register
03-Nov	Thu	Activity-2 week
07-Nov	Mon	Mid-semester test -2
08-Nov	Tue	Mid-semester test -2
09-Nov	Wed	Mid-semester test -2
11-Nov		Kanakadasa Jayanthi
14-Nov	Mon	Balotsav Practical examination starts
21-Nov	Mon	CA approval meeting Hall tickets will be blocked for fee due, documents due
22-Nov	Tue	Last day to mark attendance
26-Nov	Sat	Practical Examination ends. Last teaching day. Study holidays start.
27-Nov	Sun	Organ Donation Drive

December 2022

02-Dec	Fri	End Semester Examination starts
22-Dec	Thu	Last day of semester exam
23-Dec	Fri	Christmas celebrations
24-Dec	Sat	Semester vacation starts
25-Dec	Sun	Christmas

CALENDAR FOR EVEN SEMESTER OF 2022-23**January 2023**

09-Jan	Mon	Even semester begins
11-Jan	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Football
12-Jan	Thu	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Football
13-Jan	Fri	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Football
15-Jan	Sun	Makara Sankranti
16-Jan	Mon	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Cricket
17-Jan	Tue	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Cricket
18-Jan	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Cricket
19-Jan	Thu	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Cricket
23-Jan	Mon	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Kho-kho/Kabaddi, Activity 1 has to be announced
24-Jan	Tue	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Kho-kho/Kabaddi
25-Jan	Wed	<i>Pegasus</i> Intramurals-Kho-kho/Kabaddi
26-Jan		Republic day
31-Jan	Fri	Order of Friday timetable

February 2023

03-Feb		Visages (Classes till 10 am)
04-Feb		Visages
06-Feb	Mon	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)
07-Feb	Tue	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials); Activity 1 has to be completed
08-Feb	Wed	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)
09-Feb	Thu	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)
10-Feb	Fri	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)

11-Feb	Sat	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials) Activity 1 marks are to be entered in the CA register
13-Feb	Sat	Order of Saturday timetable. Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)
14-Feb	Tue	Annual Athletics Meet – Heats (Trials)
17-Feb		139 th Annual Athletics Meet
18-Feb		Maha Shivaratri
20-Feb		CA test-1
21-Feb		CA test-1
22-Feb		CA test-1
27-Feb	Mon	Activity 2 has to be announced

March 2023

04-Mar	Sat	Activity 2 has to be completed
06-Mar	Mon	<i>Sportstakes-2023</i> (Inter-College Tournament)
07-Mar	Tue	<i>Sportstakes -2023</i> (Inter-College Tournament)
08-Mar	Wed	<i>Sportstakes -2023</i> (Inter-College Tournament)
09-Mar	Thu	<i>Sportstakes -2023</i> (Inter-College Tournament)
10-Mar	Fri	<i>Sportstakes -2023</i> (Inter-College Tournament)
11-Mar	Sat	Activity 2 marks are to be entered in the CA register
16-Mar	Tue	Order of Tuesday timetable CA test-1 marks are to be entered in the CA register
18-Mar	Sat	Activity 2 marks are to be entered in the CA register
19-Mar	Sun	Feast of St Joseph
22-Mar		Ugadi
27-Mar	Mon	Notification of Semester examination
28-Mar	Tue	Supplementary students can pay the examination fees
29-Mar	Fri	Order of Friday timetable. Students can pay fee for certificates
30-Mar		CA test -2
31-Mar		CA test -2

April 2023

01-Apr		CA test-2
03-Apr	Mon	Makeup test/CA improvement test starts. COE's Meeting with the Deans and HODs to conduct the practical examination.

04-Apr		Mahaveer Jayanthi
06-Apr	Thu	Maundy Thursday
07-Apr		Good Friday
10-Apr		BOE, no regular classes
11-Apr		BOE, no regular classes
13-Apr	Thu	CA test -2 marks are to be entered in the CA register
14-Apr		Dr Ambedkar Jayanthi
17-Apr	Mon	Practical examination starts
21-Apr	Fri	Last day for Sports/NCC/NSS candidates to apply for 5 marks
22-Apr		Khutub-E-Ramzan
23-Apr	Sun	Basava Jayanthi
24-Apr	Mon	CA approval meeting
25-Apr	Tue	Students will sign the CA register
26-Apr	Wed	Hall tickets will be blocked for fee or document or library dues
27-Apr	Thu	Last day for students to apply for special grades
28-Apr	Fri	CA marks are entered on Linways portal
29-Apr	Sat	Practical exam ends. Last teaching day

May 2023

01-May		May day
08-May	Mon	Study holidays start; Meeting with Deans to decide the ineligible candidates to appear for the SE
11-May	Thu	Hall ticket will be released for the eligible candidates Grievance cell is constituted
13-May	Sat	Last signing day for teaching faculty members
15-May	Mon	Semester examination starts

June 2023

06-Jun	Tue	Last examination day
13-Jun	Tue	Results of outgoing batch students will be published
19-Jun	Mon	All supplementary results will be published
20-Jun	Tue	Students can apply for photocopy of answer scripts
26-Jun	Mon	Students can apply for revaluation of 6 th semester and even semester supplementary exam papers
29-Jun		Bakrid

4.5. EXAMINATION CENTRE AND RESULTS

Academic evaluation is an essential administrative function that helps the University reflect on the performance of its students and simultaneously provides opportunities for re-examining the effectiveness of existing evaluation frameworks. The Examination Unit is headed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Controller of Examinations (COE) is the Coordinator of the entire assessment system. The other members of the Examination Committee are appointed by the VC, in consultation with the Controller of Examinations.

Result Analysis - Course Wise											
PG End Semester Examination October 2022											
C O U R S E	A P P E A R E D	O U T S T A N D I N G	F I R S T T E M C P L L A S S Y	F I R S T T I M E C C L T A I S O S N	F I R S T T I M E C C L T A I S O S N	H I G H S C O R E S D S	S C O R E S D S	R E P E A T	P A S S E D	F A I L E D	P A S S %
MA-APR-2022	45	0	2	30	11	0	0	0	43	2	95.56
MA-COM-2022	35	0	4	26	1	0	0	0	31	4	88.57
MA-ECOM-2022	50	0	12	8	17	0	0	0	37	13	74
MA-ENG-2022-A	42	0	10	28	1	0	0	0	39	3	92.86
MA-ENG-2022-B	27	0	5	12	4	0	0	0	21	6	77.78
MA-PLS-2022	44	0	9	14	3	0	0	0	26	18	59.09
MCOM-2022-A	47	0	10	28	4	0	0	0	42	5	89.36
MCOM-2022-B	11	0	2	4	2	0	1	0	9	2	81.82
MSC-BDA-2022	66	1	40	17	0	0	0	0	58	8	87.88
MSC-BOT-2022	31	1	14	9	3	0	0	0	27	4	87.1
MSC-BT-2022	34	3	8	16	4	0	0	0	31	3	91.18
MSC-CHE-2022	25	0	7	10	2	0	0	0	19	6	76
MSC-CP-2022	40	0	10	23	6	0	0	0	39	1	97.5
MSC-ES-2022	21	6	10	4	0	0	0	0	20	1	95.24
MSC-FST-2022	32	0	7	19	5	1	0	0	32	0	100
MSC-MAT-2022	41	4	15	10	4	0	0	0	33	8	80.49
MSC-MIC-2022	30	2	13	11	4	0	0	0	30	0	100
MSC-MSC-2022	37	4	11	12	2	0	0	0	29	8	78.38
MSC-OCHE-2022	24	0	7	5	5	0	0	0	17	7	70.83
MSC-PHY-2022	31	1	3	10	6	1	0	0	21	10	67.74
MSC-STAT-2022	31	1	14	9	3	1	0	0	28	3	90.32
MSC-ZOO-2022	32	0	10	13	5	0	0	0	28	4	87.5
MSW-MSW-2022	69	0	16	49	2	0	0	0	67	2	97.1

Result Analysis - Course Wise											
UG End Semester Examination October 2022											
C O U R S E	A P P E A R E D	O U T S T A N D I N G	F I R E S T E M C P L L A A S R S Y	F I R S T I N C C L T A I S O S N	F I R S T C L A S S	H I G H S C C L O A N S D S	S C C L O A N S D S	P A S S C L A S S	P A S S E D	F A I L E D	P A S S %
BA-BVC-2022	51	0	5	20	17	1	1	0	44	7	86.27
BA-E-IR-2022	87	0	9	27	13	3	3	0	55	32	63.22
BA-EP-2022	96	0	2	26	20	6	1	1	56	40	58.33
BA-ES-2022	68	0	8	16	16	8	0	0	48	20	70.59
BA-HS-2022	47	0	3	11	14	3	0	0	31	16	65.96
BA-J-INT-2022	48	0	2	15	15	2	1	0	35	13	72.92
BA-J-PP-2022	27	0	1	3	6	2	1	0	13	14	48.15
BA-P-CE-2022	62	0	2	10	9	0	0	0	21	41	33.87
BA-PH-2022	47	0	2	4	6	1	2	0	15	32	31.91
BA-PY-J-2022	68	0	7	20	21	6	1	0	55	13	80.88
BA-PY-OE-2022-A	64	0	3	26	21	3	0	0	53	11	82.81
BA-PY-OE-2022-B	63	0	1	31	16	4	1	0	53	10	84.13
BA-PY-T-2022	65	0	2	18	18	1	0	0	39	26	60
BBA-REG-2022-A	87	0	9	48	16	7	0	0	80	7	91.95
BBA-REG-2022-B	86	0	9	26	18	7	2	0	62	24	72.09
BBA-REG-2022-C	72	0	2	19	18	3	4	0	46	26	63.89
BBA-REG-2022-D	74	0	2	10	18	7	0	0	37	37	50
BBA-SF-2022	52	0	7	12	16	2	0	0	37	15	71.15
BCA-2022-A	77	0	15	37	12	0	0	0	64	13	83.12
BCA-2022-B	51	0	0	7	3	2	0	0	12	39	23.53
BCA-2022-C	50	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	13	37	26
BCA-DS-2022	68	2	14	21	15	3	0	0	55	13	80.88
BCOM-BPS-2022	79	0	4	18	31	3	3	0	59	20	74.68
BCOM-IFA-2022	104	0	17	50	21	3	2	0	93	11	89.42
BCOM-REG-2022-A	79	0	6	26	20	9	3	0	64	15	81.01
BCOM-REG-2022-B	78	0	4	24	26	5	1	0	60	18	76.92
BCOM-REG-2022-C	80	0	2	20	29	3	6	1	61	19	76.25
BCOM-REG-2022-D	88	0	14	30	21	6	0	0	71	17	80.68
BCOM-REG-2022-E	87	0	0	6	23	4	5	0	38	49	43.68
BCOM-REG-2022-F	83	0	0	8	13	6	1	0	28	55	33.73
BSC-BCH-Z-2022	16	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	12	4	75
BSC-BI-BT-2022	43	1	7	9	8	2	0	0	27	16	62.79
BSC-BI-M-2022	36	0	5	7	12	1	0	0	25	11	69.44
BSC-BT-BCH-2022	18	0	6	4	1	0	0	0	11	7	61.11
BSC-BZ-2022	43	0	6	14	16	3	0	0	39	4	90.7
BSC-C-ENS-2022	8	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	2	75
BSC-CBT-2022	51	0	12	17	7	0	0	0	36	15	70.59
BSC-CM-2022	28	0	5	9	9	1	0	0	24	4	85.71
BSC-CZ-2022	10	0	5	3	1	0	0	0	9	1	90
BSC-E-ST-2022	59	0	16	19	12	1	0	0	48	11	81.36
BSC-EL-CS-2022	52	0	2	10	12	4	0	0	28	24	53.85
BSC-ENS-BI-2022	37	0	7	11	8	1	0	0	27	10	72.97
BSC-M-BCH-2022	22	0	6	7	4	0	0	0	17	5	77.27
BSC-MT-CS-2022	72	2	13	24	15	2	0	0	56	16	77.78
BSC-P-MT-2022-A	12	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	9	3	75
BSC-P-MT-2022-B	50	0	5	18	8	1	0	0	32	18	64
BSC-PC-2022	12	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	8	4	66.67
BSC-ST-CS-2022	31	1	4	10	7	4	0	0	26	5	83.87
BSC-ST-MT-2022	31	1	7	12	5	1	0	0	26	5	83.87
BSW-2022	42	0	0	8	14	0	1	0	23	19	54.76
BVOC-BDMA-2022	54	0	7	35	7	0	0	0	49	5	90.74
BVOC-BVFM-2022	50	0	2	32	14	0	0	0	48	2	96
E-BA-EH-2022	22	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	8	14	36.36
E-BA-JS-2022	22	0	0	6	5	0	1	0	12	10	54.55
E-BA-PY-OE-2022	15	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	9	6	60

4.6. ST JOSEPH'S RESEARCH INSTITUTE (SJRI) & RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL (RDC)



The primary objective of SJRI is to enable and facilitate research at SJU as well as to set benchmarks and standards for the same. The hallmark of a University is the generation of knowledge through research in diverse domains carried out by its faculty and students. Through the engagements facilitated by the RDC, we wish to create a scholarly community that spans the widest range of academic domains, making a positive difference in the world. To enable this, RDC, in addition to facilitating doctoral programmes, would provide state-of-the-art infrastructure, industry-academia interface, seed money funding for faculty at the early stages of their careers, faculty training programmes in research-related areas, as well as seminars and symposia on current thrust areas.

Central Instrumentation Facility

SL No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location	Present Condition
1	HV Gen3 XRD	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
2	Thermal Evaporation Unit	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
3	Anmular type Photoreactor	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
4	Autolab 204 Pottentiostat-Galvanostat	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
5	Belsorp Mini X Surface area and pore size analyzer	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
6	Workstation	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
7	Plant Growth Chamber	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
8	Real-Time PCR System	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
9	Microvolume Spectrometer	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
10	Digital Ultrasonic Bath 2.5L LMUC3	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
11	Autoclave	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
12	Microwave Oven	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working
13	Magnetic Stirrer	CIF	PG Block	New Building Second Floor	Working

Major Research Equipment

- ◆ Powder X-Ray Diffractometer (XRD)
- ◆ Atomic Force Microscope (AFM)
- ◆ High-Performance Liquid Chromatographs (HPLC)
- ◆ UV-Vis Diffuse Reflectance Spectrometers (DSR)
- ◆ Fourier Transform Infra-Red Spectrometers (FTIR)
- ◆ Gas Chromatograph (GC)
- ◆ Ion Chromatograph (IC)
- ◆ Atomic Absorption Spectrometer (AAS)
- ◆ Fluorescence Spectrometer (PL)
- ◆ Thermogravimetry coupled with Differential Scanning Calorimetry (TG-DSC)



Research Tools – Databases and Software

statista



SPSS
STATISTICAL DATA ANALYSIS

- ◆ Origin Lab
- ◆ SPSS
- ◆ Ouriginal

STATA

Ouriginal

SCIFINDER
A CAS SOLUTION

- ◆ Statista
- ◆ Stata
- ◆ SeeSaar & StarDrop
- ◆ SciFinder
- ◆ Capitaline
- ◆ StockEdge
- ◆ EPWRF India Time Series

Faculty Who Attained Their PhDs

Dr Neeta Gerosa Pereira (Dept of Psychology) – “Developing a Psychoeducation Module for Mothers Towards the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse”

Dr Ahana Ruth Pinto (Dept of Commerce) – “Impact of Employee Engagement as a Tool to Reduce Job Hopping Among Working Women in Karnataka”

Dr Keshavmurthy K (Dept of Economics) – “An Analysis of India’s Foreign Trade with China and Pakistan Since the Post-Reform Period”

Dr Parul Goel (Dept of Physics) – “Investigation and Optimisation of Ionic Conductivity in Some Vanadate Glasses for Li-ion Battery Application”

Dr Nisha Menzies Rao (Dept of Psychology) – “Problem Behaviours in Adolescents: Tool Development and Standardisation

Dr Ankitha Gowda – “Integration of Precision Agriculture and E-Commerce for Value Creation – An Exploratory Study in Karnataka”

Dr Ranganatha B – “A Study on the Impact of GST on Select Service Sectors in Karnataka”

Dr Chandni Bhambhani – “Delaying or Rejecting Parenthood: Decision-Making Process by Couples”

Dr E Bruno (Dept of Physics) – “Pure and Zn doped copper oxide nanoparticles and nanocomposites for effective utilisation of UV-visible region in photocatalytic performance”

Staff Papers and Publications

Dr Lillykutty Abraham (Asst Professor, Dept of English)

Co-wrote a paper with Prabha, Krishna V P titled "The angst of the Dehumanised: Ubuntu for Solidarity," in *The Journal of International Women's Studies*, Vol. 24, No. 4, 2022.

Ms Vismaya V (Asst Professor, Dept of English)

Published a paper titled “Memory as Resistance: A Study on the Literary Importance of New Forms of Representation in Confronting and Commemorating the Experiences of Genocide” in *Special issue (2022): Journal of Kurdistan for Strategic Studies* (E-ISSN: 2790525-X P-ISSN: 27905268).

Ms Vijeta Kumar (Asst Professor, Dept of English)

Published a book chapter titled “Two for one” in the book *Yaari: An Anthology on Friendship by Women and Queer Folx*, ISBN 9789382579168, January 2023.

Published a short fiction titled “My Grandmother’s Magic Blouse” in the book *Identity: The Helter Skelter Anthology of New Writing*, Vol. 7, September 2022.

Published a paper titled “Taking the leap” in the book *VISIBLE/INVISIBLE: Representation of Women in Art* through the MAP Collection, ISBN-13: 978-81-957576-0-2, March 2023.

Published a paper titled “Self-made vs Self-respect: The Politics of Belonging in Zoya Akhtar’s Films” in the book *ReFocus: The Films of Zoya Akhtar*, Edinburgh University Press, ISBN Hardback:

9781474476416, August 2022.

Dr Achuth A (Asst Professor, Dept of English)

Co-edited the book titled *Reimagining Marginality: Exploitation, Expression, Experience*, with Mohan Dharavath (ISBN 978-93-5529-353-4), published by Authors Press, 2022.

Co-wrote the introduction to *Reimagining Marginality: Exploitation, Expression, Experience*, with Mohan Dharavath (ISBN 978-93-5529-353-4), published by Authors Press, 2022, pp. 7-15.

Published a chapter titled "From the Pinnacle of Idealism to the World of Reality: The Ezhava Question and the Interdining Feast at Cherai, May 1917", in *Reimagining Marginality: Exploitation, Expression, Experience*, with Mohan Dharavath (ISBN 978-93-5529-353-4), published by Authors Press, 2022, pp 261-282.

Dr Md Tauseef Qamar (Asst Professor, Dept of English)

Co-authored a paper titled "Mobile Learning Determinants that Influence Indian University Students' Learning Satisfaction During COVID-19" in a Scopus indexed journal *International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning* (ISSN: 1560-4624 eISSN: 1741-5055), pp 245-268.

Dr Hasan Pathan (Asst Professor, Dept of Hindi)

Edited a book with Dr Chandrashekhara Lamani for UG Hindi Open Electives and all streams across the discipline entitled, *Bhoomandaleekaran aur Hindi Sahitya* (2022), published by Prasara, Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura.

Edited a book with Dr Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath for UG Hindi Open Electives and all streams across the discipline entitled, *Paryaavarana Sambandhi Hindi Sahitya* (2022), published by Prasara, Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura.

Edited a book with Dr Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath for UG Hindi Open Electives and all streams across the discipline entitled, *Sambhashan Kala* (2022), published by Prasara, Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura.

Edited a book entitled, *Dakshin Bharat Mein Hindi* (2021) ISBN: 978-81-953955-2-1, Adhikaran Parkashan, Delhi-110094.

Authored a book along with Dr Mobin Jahoroddin, entitled *19veen sadee Ka Marathi Gadya Sahitya* (2022), ISBN: 978-93-91570-43-9, Adhikaran Parkashan, Delhi-110094.

Edited the book entitled, *Marathi Sahitya Kaal Evam Pravrttiyaan* (2022), ISBN: 978-93-91570-39-2, Adhikaran Parkashan, Delhi-110094.

Authored a book along with Dr Mobin Jahoroddin entitled, *Sambhashan Kala Ke Vividh Aayaam* (2022), ISBN: 978-93-91570-47-7, Adhikaran Parkashan, Delhi-110094.

Published a translation of PL Deshpande's "Ek Laapata Desh Mein" in *Dakshinapatha Patrika*, Vol. 1, Issue 01, ISSN 2583-3367 in July-September, 2022

Mr Satish Honnanagar (Asst Professor, Dept of Hindi)

Published an article entitled, "Jaiprakash karam ki 'No Bar' kahani me abhivyakt Dalit samasya", *Dakshina Path* ISSN-2283- 3367, third edition, July - September 2022.

Published an article entitled "Shauraj Singh bechain ki kahaniyon me abhivyakt dalit samasya" in a reputed UGC care listed journal, ISSN-0975-735X, 60th edition, October - December 2022.

Dr Guru Datta (Asst Professor, Dept of Hindi)

Presented a paper entitled, "Revisiting Freedom Struggle in Coastal Karnataka" at a national seminar in University College Mangalore on July 10, 2022.

Dr Eraiah Hampapura (Head, Dept of Kannada)

Presented a paper at a National seminar on 'Prasthuta samijika vidhyamanagalige kannada sahithya avalokana hagu parivarthane' entitled "TA.RA.SU. Kadambarigalalli Mahila Chinthane" organised by the Department of Kannada, Niranthara Sahithya Vedhike

Published a book chapter entitled "TA.RA.SU. avara samajika kadambarigalalli stree samvedane" in the book *Nelapaduke (Vimarshe)*, edited by Madesh N, and published by Pratidhvani Prakashana, Bangalore. ISBN:978-93-93640-03-1.page No.60.,2022.

Dr Poornima S (Asst Professor, Dept of Kannada)

Published a book titled *Mahilaa Samvedhane: Hosa Saadhyathegalu* with editorship ISBN-989-91-93992-06-1.

Dr Hanumantharayappa S B (Asst Professor, Dept of Kannada)

Presented the Paper titled "Anupama niranjan avara Kadambarigalalli Udyoga mattu Mahile" at a two-day National Conference organised by the Department of Kannada, Sindhi College of Degree, Bangalore-24, on August 25 and 26, 2022.

Presented the Paper titled "Adigara Kavyadalli Bandaya" at a one-day International Conference organised by the Department of Kannada, Diamond College of Management and Science, Bangalore, in collaboration with America Basava Balaga on October 17, 2022.

Contributed a chapter titled "Uru Keriylagina Nannuru" for a book titled *Nela Paaduke*, an anthology by Dr Madesh N, published by Prathidhawni Prakashana, Bengaluru with ISBN Number 978-93-93640-03-1.

Contributed a chapter titled "Bandaya Kavithe Ondhu Vishleshane" for a book titled *Nela Paaduke*, an anthology by Dr Madesh N published by Prathidhawni Prakashana, Bengaluru with ISBN Number 978-93-93640-03-1.

Published a book titled *Jalagannadi (A Critique)* with the ISBN Number 978-93-93398-01-7. The book was published by CVG India, Bengaluru.

Ms Anita Noronha (Asst Professor, Dept of Economics)

Co-presented a research paper titled "Interdisciplinary Research in Social sciences - Study of interdisciplinary in Public Policy" in ICSSR-ERC, sponsored National Conference on Traditional Trends and Contemporary Challenges in Business, Commerce, Humanities and Social Sciences organised by XITE college, Gamharia, held online on November 12, 2022. The article was published in the conference proceedings with ISBN: 978-93-94570-67-2.

Dr Padmaja Pancharatnam (Asst Professor, Dept of Economics)

An article titled “Vegetable Buying Options in Bangalore -A Consumer and Retail Perspective” was published in the conference proceedings of the 28th Annual Conference, International Sustainable Development Research Society: Sustainable Development and Courage: Culture, Art and Human Rights in December, 2022 with ISBN: 978-91-89504-17-2. The conference took place in Stockholm (Sweden) and online from June 15 to 17, 2022.

Dr Tulika Bhattacharya (Asst Professor, Dept of Economics)

Presented the report on the research study titled “A Study on the Mental Health and Quality of Life of Survivors of Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) in Metropolitan Cities of India” funded by the National Commission for Women (NCW), New Delhi on July 19 and December 23, 2022

Ms Jane D’Souza (Asst Professor, Dept of History)

Participated and presented a research paper in the 81st Annual Session of Indian History Congress held at Madras Christian College (Autonomous), Chennai from December 27 to 29, 2022. The paper was titled ‘The Educational Legacy of the London Mission in Bangalore’.

Participated and presented a research paper in the 81st Annual Session of Indian History Congress held at Madras Christian College (Autonomous), Chennai from December 27 to 29, 2022. The paper was titled ‘The Educational Legacy of the London Mission in Bangalore’.

Dr Paul Newman K (Assoc Professor, Dept of History)

Published an article in the Routledge Handbook of Refugees in India, Edited by S.Irudaya Rajan titled ‘Srilankan Tamil Refugees : a voiceless, undignified existence’. ISBN-978-1-032-37456-7(hbk).

Mahesha DK (III Shift) (Asst Professor, Dept of History)

Presented a research paper titled ‘Railway as a colonial tool in Mysore state 1831-1901’ at the 32nd Annual Session of the Karnataka History Congress held at Akkamahadevi Women’s University, Vijayapura, Karnataka from December 8 to 10, 2022.

Presented a research paper titled ‘An empirical study on the development of railways in India with special reference to Colonial Mysore 1831-1901’ at the Indian History Congress held at Madras Christian College, Chennai, from December 27 to 29, 2022.

Ms Nisha Menzies Rao (Asst Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling)

Published a paper titled “Risk and Problem Behaviours in Adolescence: A Review of Contributing Factors” in Neuroquantology, an international Scopus-indexed journal in the field of psychology.

Published a paper titled “Situating the Problem Outside of the Individual: Understanding Problem Behaviours in Adolescence from a Developmental Psychopathology Perspective.” in Neuroquantology, an international Scopus-indexed journal in the field of psychology.

Dr Maria Wajid (Asst Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling)

Published a paper titled “Eudaimonia and Mindfulness as Predictors of Alcohol Dependence: A Pilot

Study" in Cogent Psychology, an international Scopus-indexed journal in the field of psychology.

Ms Anu John (Counsellor)

Published a journal article titled "Thriving Post-Covid: A Manager's Guide to Building a Workforce Resilient to Pandemics and Other Crises" in a leading corporate journal Chemical Industry Digest, Blockdale Media LLP Publishers.

Ms Grace Maria Jochan (Asst Professor, Dept of Psychology and Counselling)

Published paper titled "Xenophobic Attitude and Representations in Social Media During Covid-19 pandemic in India" in Revista Conhecimento Online, an international Scopus-indexed journal in the field of psychology.

Ms Wilma D'Souza (Asst Professor, Dept of Mathematics)

Published "Inverse Double Roman Domination in Graphs" in the Scopus-indexed journal *Discrete Mathematics, Algorithms and Applications* in Sep 2022.

Dr Daisy Singh (Asst Professor, Dept of Mathematics)

Published a paper "T - Laceability In Hierarchical Hypercube Graphs".

Authors: R A Daisy Singh and Leena N Shenoy

Name of the Journal: *Advances and Applications in Mathematical Sciences* Volume 21, Issue 8, June 2022, Pages 4433-4445. ISSN: 0974-6803.

Published a paper "Laceability In Interleavers Of $C(2n + 1, 1, R)$ ".

Authors: R A Daisy Singh and Leena N Shenoy.

Name of the Journal: *South East Asian J of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences* Vol. 21, *Proceedings* (2022), pp. 207-216. ISSN (Online): 2582-0850.

Dr Rock Ramesh (Asst Professor, Dept of Mathematics)

Presented Generalisations of -Closed Sets in Ideal Topological Spaces at the International Conference on Mathematical Modelling on January 27 and 28, 2022 at Bharathiar University.

Mr Jesse P Francis (Asst Professor, Dept of Mathematics)

Co-author, *CSIR-NET General Aptitude - A New Outlook (7th Ed Reprint)* with Christy Varghese, ISBN: 9788192291109, Published in India by Lilly Publishers, Changanacherry and globally by Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur.

Dr Deepa Mathew (Asst Professor, Dept of Mathematics)

Published "Distance-Based Topological Descriptors on Ternary Hypertree Networks",

Authors: Yun Yu, D Antony Xavier, Eddith Sarah Varghese, Deepa Mathew.

Journal Name: *Complexity*. 2022 Sep 28; 2022.

Published "Strong Total Monophonic Problems in Product Graphs, Networks, and Its Computational

Complexity”

Authors: Edith Sarah, D Antony Xavier, Ammar Alsinai, Deepa Mathew,

Journal Name: *Journal of Mathematics* 2022 (2022).

Published “Molecular Descriptors of Porphyrin-based Dendrimer”

Authors: Liu, Jia-Bao, D Antony Xavier, Eddith Sarah Varghese, Annmaria Baby, and Deepa Mathew.

Journal Name: *Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds* (2022): 1-12.

Published "Distance based topological descriptors of zinc porphyrin dendrimer."

Authors: Xavier, D Antony, Eddith Sarah Varghese, Annmaria Baby, Deepa Mathew, and Mohammed K A Kaabar.

Journal Name: *Journal of Molecular Structure* 1268 (2022): 133614.

"Glued hypertree: comparative analysis and distance-based topological descriptors."

Authors: Xavier, D Antony, Eddith Sarah Varghese, Deepa Mathew

Journal Name: *Indian Journal of Science and Technology* 15, no. 15 (2022): 658-667.

Dr G Vignesh (Assistant Professor, Dept of Physics)

Received the Best Paper Award in the 66th DAE Solid State Physics Symposium held at Birla Institute of Technology, Mersa, Ranchi, India during December 18-22, 2022.

International Journals Publication:

“Green Synthesis of Carboxymethyl Chitosan based curcumin nanoparticles and its biological activity: Influence of size and conductivity” J. Kabiriyel, R. Jeyanthi, K. Jayakumar, Augustine Amalraj, P. Arjun, A. Shanmugarathinam, G. Vignesh and C. Rajamohan, *Carbohydrate Polymer Technologies and Applications* 5 (2023) 100260, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carpta.2022.100260>

International Journals Communicated:

1. The influence of screening function on exciton mott transition in an asymmetric double quantum well, P. Nithiananthi and G. Vignesh, *Micro and Nanostructures* (submitted revision)
2. Theoretical Study on the Influence of Geometry and Laser Field on Semiconductor to Metal Transition in a Quantum Wire, G. Vignesh et al, *Journal of Mathematical Chemistry* (Communicated).
3. Hierarchical Cu₄SnS₆ Nanoflowers Supported by MWCNT can accomplish everything: Supercapacitors, Dye-Sensitised Solar Cells and Water Splitting, G. Vignesh et al. *Electro Chemica Acta* (Communicated).
4. Effect of confinement potential on interband transition energy of excitons, P. Nithiananthi and G. Vignesh, *AIP Conference Proceedings*. (Communicated)

Dr Daniel Andrew M G (Assistant Professor, Dept of Biochemistry)

Published a paper in the *Journal of Cellular Physiology* (Wiley) in November 2022. His co-authored papers with SJU affiliation have been published in SCOPUS & Web of Science-indexed journals- *Process Biochemistry* (Elsevier) in November 2022, *Heliyon* (Cell Press,) in February 2023 and in *Journal of King Saud University– Science* (Elsevier) in February 2023.

Dr Ronald J Mascarenhas (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)

The most-cited author at SJU in 2022. Published 8 papers in 2022.

Publications:

An Electrochemical Sensor Based on Graphene Oxide/Cholesterol Nanohybrids for the Sensitive Analysis of Cetirizine. Laxmi S. Killedara, Mahesh M. Shanbhaga, G. Manasa, Shweta J. Malode, Ravindra S. Veerapur, Ronald J. Mascarenhas, Kakarla Raghava Reddy *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 10 (6) (2022) 108894.

Graphene-based Electrochemical Immunosensors for Early Detection of Oncomarker Carcinoembryonic Antigen. G Manasa, Ronald J Mascarenhas*, Shweta J Malode, Nagaraj P Shetti; *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*: X 11 (2022) 100189.

Hydrothermal Synthesis of Transition Metal Oxides, Transition Metal Oxide/Carbonaceous material Nanocomposites for Supercapacitor Applications. Apurva Nandagudi, Sumedha H. Nagarajarao, Mysore S. Santosh, Basavanakote M. Basavaraja, Shweta J. Malode, Ronald J. Mascarenhas*, Nagaraj P. Shetti. *Materials Today Sustainability* 19(11) 2022, 100214.

Biomarkers for Early Diagnosis of Ovarian Carcinoma. Manasa, G.; Mascarenhas, Ronald*; Shetti, Nagaraj; Malode, Shweta; Aminabhavi, Tejraj M; *ACS Biomaterials Science & Engineering*, 8(7) (2022) 2726.

An Amperometric Sensor Composed of Carbon Hybrid-structure for the Degradation of Aminotriazole Herbicide. G. Manasa, Arvind K. Bhakta, Jeevika Bafna, Ronald J. Mascarenhas*, Shweta J. Malode, Nagaraj P. Shetti; *Environmental Research* 212 (2022) 113541

Enhanced gas sensing performance of nano-structured Ta₂O₅-SnO₂ composite for low concentration CO detection. Chethana Aranthady, Ozma D'Souza, Ronald Mascarenhas, Ganapati V. Shanbhag, Nalini G. Sundaram*, *Chemistry Select*, 172(B), 2022, 106956.

Book Chapters by Dr Ronald J Mascarenhas:

"Graphene Based Electrochemicals and Biosensors for Multifaceted Applications in Healthcare". G. Manasa, N. Shetti, Ronald J. Mascarenhas and K.R. Reddy in 'Smart Nanodevices for Point-of-Care Applications', {Chapter 10}, First Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2022.

"Carbon and Carbon Paste Electrodes". Shweta J. Malode, Pradakshina Sharma, Mohd Rahil Hasan, Nagaraj P. Shetti, and Ronald J. Mascarenhas, *Electrochemical Sensors From Working Electrodes to Functionalisation and Miniaturised Devices*, Chapter 4, page no 79-114. (2022)

Dr Libi Thomas (Head, Dept of Chemistry)

"Synthetic Strategies and Medicinal Applications of Quinoline-pyrimidine Hybrids" in *Chemical Biology Letters*, 2022, 9(3), 318 by Alitta Anna Cheriyan, Libi Thomas and Anchal Singhal.

"Synthesis and Medicinal Applications of Quinoline Hybrid Heterocycles: A Comprehensive Review"

in *Journal of Molecular Chemistry*, 2022 22(1), 338 by Chaya P, Alitta Anna Cheriyan, Simran Shah, Anjaly Krishnan, Udaya Rajesh R, Libi Thomas and Anchal Singhal.

Dr Sunita Rajamani (Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry)

K. J. Jisha[‡], Sunita Rajamani[‡], Dharmendra Singh, Gyanendra Sharma, Ramesh L. Gardas. "A Comparative Study of Ionothermal Treatment of Rice Straw Using Triflate and Acetate-based Ionic Liquids", *Journal of Ionic Liquids*, 2022, 100037.

Dr Nalini Sundaram (Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry)

Chethana Aranthady, Dr Ozma D'Souza, Dr Ronald Mascarenhas, Dr. Ganapati V. Shanbhag, Dr. Nalini G., "Enhanced Gas Sensing Performance of Nano-Structured Ta₂O₅-SnO₂ Composite for Low Concentration CO Detection", *Chemistry select*, April 2022, vol.7, iss.15, e202104526.

Dr. Archana K Munirathnappa, Chethana Aranthady, Dr. Ananda Kulal, Dr. Sachin Kumar Maurya, Dr. Kaushal Kumar, Dr. Sanjay Nayak, Dr. Seung Cheol Lee, Dr. Nalini G Sundaram, "Synthesis, Neutron Diffraction, and DFT Studies of NaLa(WO₄)₂: Yb³⁺/Er³⁺; NIR Induced Green Fluorescent Bifunctional Probes for In Vitro Cell Imaging and Solid State Lighting", *Chemistry select*, April 2022, vol.7, iss.15, e202104581.

Dr Anchal Singhal (Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry)

Chaya P, Alitta Anna Cheriyan, Simran Shah, Anjaly Krishnan, Udaya Rajesh R, Libi Thomas and Anchal Singhal. "Synthesis and Medicinal Applications of Quinoline Hybrid Heterocycles: A Comprehensive Review". Chaya P, Alitta Anna Cheriyan, Simran Shah, Anjaly Krishnan, Udaya Rajesh R, Libi Thomas and Anchal Singhal, *Journal of Molecular Chemistry*, 2022 22(1), 338.

Alitta Anna Cheriyan, Libi Thomas and Anchal Singhal, "Synthetic Strategies and Medicinal Applications of Quinoline-pyrimidine Hybrids, *Chemical biology letters*, March 2022, 9(3), 318.

Dr Debashis Ghosh (Assistant Professor, Dept of Chemistry)

Dr Debashis Ghosh received a national award, "Best Researcher of the Year Award, 2022" by Avishkar Foundation Solapur on 5th Sept 2022.

Publications:

Anogh Ghosh, Pranjal Pyne, Sumit Ghosh, Debashis Ghosh, Souvik Majumder, and Alakananda Hajra, Visible-light-induced metal-free coupling of C(sp³)-H sources with heteroarenes, *Green Chemistry*, 2022, 24, 3056-3080, DOI: 10.1039/d1gc04384f

S. Arunkumar, Debashis Ghosh and George Rajendra Kumar, Heavy main group element containing organometallic phosphorescent materials, *Results in Chemistry*, June 2022 DOI: 10.1016/j.rechem.2022.100399

Debashis Ghosh, Sumit Ghosh, Anogh Ghosh, Pranjal Pyne, Souvik Majumder and Alakananda Hajra, Visible light induced functionalisation of indazole and pyrazole: A recent update, *Chemical Communications*, 2022, 58, 4435-4455, DOI: 10.1039/D2CC00002D.

Book Chapters:

Debashis Ghosh, Sumit Ghosh and Alakananda Hajra, Gold nanoparticles as promising catalyst for

electrochemical CO₂ reduction in aqueous medium, Chapter 6, DOI: 10.1515/9783110733846-006, ISBN: 9783110738452. Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG, 2022.

Sumit Ghosh, Debashis Ghosh and Alakananda Hajra, Zwitterionic imidazolium salt: an effective green organocatalyst in synthetic chemistry, Chapter 12, DOI: 10.1515/9783110732542-012, ISBN: 9783110732542. Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG. 2022.

Dr Debashis presented an invited talk in “National Webinar on Recent trends in Chemical and Forensic Science” organised by Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Coimbatore on 21st of April, 2022.

Dr Neelam Mishra (Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany)

Book Chapters:

Mishra, N. Rakesh B. (2022). Microbial Symbionts Functions and Molecular Interactions on Host In Dhanasekaran Dharumadurai (Ed.) Symbiotic cyanobacteria in gymnosperms (pp 29-34) ISBN 978-0-323-99334-0 Elsevier publishing.

Mishra, N. (2022). Microbial Symbionts Functions and Molecular Interactions on Host In Dhanasekaran Dharumadurai (Ed.) Cynobacterial Symbiotic interactions in pteridophytes (pp 3-9) ISBN 978-0-323-99334-0 Elsevier publishing.

Dr N Praveen Kumar (Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany)

Published a Research article in Scopus indexed journal i.e. Nagadesi P. K., Akella. V. K. S. N. P. (2022). Phenotypical identification, Mycochemicals, Proximate composition and Antifungal activity of *Fulvifomes fastuosus* (Lév.) Bondartseva and *S. Herrera* from India. Research J. Pharm. And Tech. 15(10): 4746-2. doi: 10.52711/0974-360X.2022.00797, Cite Score : 1.3

Published a Research article in Scopus indexed journal along with Dr. Stephen A of Botany Department, i.e. Nagadesi PK, Stephen A. (2022) First record of the occurrence of *Pleurotus* species on new hosts in Bangalore, Karnataka, India. Plant Sci. Today, 9(4): 934 –938, <https://doi.org/10.14719/pst.1798>, Cite Score:1.1

Published a Research article in Web of Science/ Clarivate indexed journal along with Dr. Stephen A of Botany Department, i.e. Nagadesi P. K., and Stephen A (2022) Mycochemicals and Antidiabetic Activity Of Lignicolous Fungi – A Critical Review. Bionature, 42 (1): 13-30. <https://doi.org/10.56557/bn/2022/v42i11561>

Published a Research article in Web of Science/ Clarivate indexed journal along with IIIrd year B.Sc. CBZ students Mr. Dilip Hegde and Mr. Shunish Mahantheshappa i.e. Hegde D., Mahantheshappa S., Reddy J., Nagadesi P. K. (2022) Soil Microflora in Rhizosphere of *Barringtonia racemosa* (L.) Spreng and *Rauwolfia serpentina* (L.) Benth. ex Kurz from Western Ghats region of Uttara Kannada. Karnataka, India Saudi J Pathol Microbiol, 7(7): 254-262. DOI: 10.36348/sjpm.2022.v07i07.001

Published a Book chapter in Springer, Singapore Publisher i.e. Nagadesi P.K., Arya A., Albert S. (2022) Selective and Simultaneous Delignification Capacity of Wood Decay Fungus *Trametes pini* in *Tectona grandis* L. f. and *Terminalia crenulata* (Heyne) Roth. In: Arya A., Rusevska K. (eds) Biology, Cultivation and Applications of Mushrooms. Published by Springer, Singapore. pp 535-545, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6257-7_19, Online ISBN: 978-981-16-6257-7

Dr Lokesh Ravi (Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany)

Leonard Barnabas Ebinezer, Ilaria Battistia, Nisha Sharma, Laura Ravazzolo, Lokesh Ravi, Anna Rita Trentina, Giuseppe Barion, Anna Panozzo, Stefano Dall'Acqua, Teofilo Vamerali, Silvia Quaggiotti, Giorgio Arrigoni, Antonio Masi (2022). Perfluorinated alkyl substances affect the growth, physiology and root proteome of hydroponically grown maize plants. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 129512. (Scopus Q1: IF: 14.22)

Reji Manjunathan, Vijayalakshmi Periyaswami, Kartik Mitra, Arokiaaraj Sherlin Rosita, Medha Pandya, Jayaraman Selvaraj, Lokesh Ravi, Nalini Devarajan, Mukesh Doble (2022). Molecular docking analysis reveals the functional inhibitory effect of Genistein and Quercetin on TMPRSS2: SARS-COV-2 cell entry facilitator spike protein. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 23:180. (Scopus Q1: IF: 3.169)

Lokesh Ravi, Jeyakanthan J, Kannabiran Krishnan (2020). Targeting VEGFR2 protein by marine *Streptomyces* sp. derived compound BECA: An in-vitro and in-silico analysis. *Journal of Basic Microbiology*. 60(11-12):983-993. (Scopus Q2; IF: 2.650)

Kavitha S, Lokesh Ravi, Vimala R (2022). Extraction, purification and structural elucidation of environmentally benign antifouling metabolite from *Streptomyces thermolineatus* VITKV6A. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 102096. (Scopus Q1: IF: 7.758)

Lokesh Ravi, B. K. Anirudh Sreenivas, G. R. Shree Kumari and O. Archana (2022). Anticancer cytotoxicity and antifungal abilities of green-synthesised cobalt hydroxide (Co(OH)₂) nanoparticles using *Lantana camara* L. Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences. 11:124. (Scopus Q3: IF: 2.03)

Kesavan MP, Lokesh Ravi, Balachandran C, Thangadurai TD, Aoki S, Webster TJ, Rajesh J (2022). Promising anticancer activity with high selectivity of DNA/plasma protein targeting new phthalazin-1 (2H)-one heterocyclic scaffolds. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 134423. (Scopus Q2: IF: 3.841)

Girish Shabari, Lokesh Ravi and Krishnan Kannabiran (2022). Bioprospecting of actinomycetes for anti-bacterial potential: A Review. *Research Journal of Biotechnology*, 17(10):133-142. (Scopus Q4; IF:0.35)

Ratul Bhowmik, Shubham Roy, Sounok Sengupta, Lokesh Ravi (2022). Computer aided drug design of florfenicol to target chloramphenicol acetyltransferase of vibriosis causing pathogens. *Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology*, 10(1): 76-84. (Scopus Q3; Clarivate)

Resource-Person on topic "The Microfactories: Microbial production of Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals" on 17.09.2022 for International Microorganisms Day, organised by Microbiologist Society of India; Auxilium College (Autonomous) Vellore, Tamil Nadu.

Dr Martin Paul A (Assistant Professor, Dept of Botany)

Book Chapters:

Martin Paul A., Jayanthi D., Sebastian L. (2023). Primary and Secondary Endosymbionts aphid: *Buchnera* sps. Dhanasekaran Dharumadurai (ed) In *Developments in Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, Microbial Symbionts*, Academic Press, Elsevier. pp 587-598. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-99334-0.00010-4> . ISBN: 9780323993340.

Malavika S., Kranthi S., Shishira Rao H.S., Moily S.S., Martin Paul A. (2022) Isolation of Gut Actinobacteria from Termites. In: Dharumadurai D. (eds) *Methods in Actinobacteriology*. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Humana, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1728-1_11 . ISBN: 978-1-0716-1727-4.

Thejaswini S., Joji S., Vijayan A., Martin Paul A. (2022) Isolation of Gut Actinobacteria from Fishes. In: Dharumadurai D. (eds) *Methods in Actinobacteriology*. Springer Protocols and books. Humana, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1728-1_12 . ISBN: 978-1-0716-1727-4.

Jayanthi D., Martin Paul A., Sebastian L. (2022) Isolation of Endophytic Actinobacteria from Flowers, Fruits, and Seeds of Higher Plants. In: Dharumadurai D. (eds) *Methods in Actinobacteriology*. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Humana, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1728-1_16 . ISBN: 978-1-0716-1727-4.

Martin Paul A., Jayanthi D. (2022) Isolation of Halophilic Actinobacteria from Different Habitats. In: Dharumadurai D. (eds) *Methods in Actinobacteriology*. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Humana, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1728-1_22 . ISBN: 978-1-0716-1727-4.

Sebastian L., Paul A.M., Jayanthi D. (2022) Isolation and Production of Prodigiosin Pigments from *Streptomyces* spp.. In: Dharumadurai D. (eds) *Methods in Actinobacteriology*. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Humana, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-1728-1_100. ISBN: 978-1-0716-1727-4.

Ms Gisa George (Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce)

Ms Gisa George authored two papers in 2022. Her first publication was a research paper on “A Study on Challenges and Future of Neobanks in India” in the *Web of Science Journal - International Journal of Early Childhood Special Education Vol 14*. She also published another research paper on “ICT - The Catalyst in the Teaching-Learning Process - A Teacher’s Perspective” in the *International Journal of Human Rights Vol 9*.

Mr Charles Ambrose (Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce)

Won the Best Paper Award at the First International Conference on Business Analytics and Intelligence in the Digital Era which was organised by the Department of Business Analytics of KPR College of Arts, Science and Research, Coimbatore. Over a hundred other pieces of work contributed by other workers in the field were considered for the award which Mr Ambrose won. Mr Ambrose also authored a paper on “A Study on Retails Individual Investors Participation in Indian Stock Market During Covid-19 Pandemic” in the *National Conference on Equity Market and Fund Management*.

Ms Thejaswini Balaji (Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce)

Ms Thejaswini authored a paper “All Brain, All Power: A Classic Exemplar of Quickest and Smartest Electric Scooters - Case Based on Learning on Ather Energy” in the *World Journal of Management and Economics*, 2022.

Ms Immaculate Mary A (Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce)

Ms Immaculate authored a paper on “ICT - the Catalyst in the Teaching Learning Process - A Teacher’s Perspective” in the *Journal of Human Rights*, 2022.

Ms Princy Nisha (Assistant Professor, Dept of Commerce)

Ms Princy authored a paper on “A Study on Retail Individual Investors Participation in Indian Stock Market During Covid-19 Pandemic” in the *National Conference on Equity Market and Fund*

Management, 2022.

Dr Amudhan S (Assistant Professor, Dept of Management)

He also authored a paper on “An Empirical Approach to the Market Efficiency that Influences Indian Investors” in the *Specialusis Ugdyman/Special Education 2022*. His subsequent publication in 2022 was “Impact Of Entrepreneurship In The Digital Age: A Business Model On Structural Equation Modeling Approach” in the *Chinese Journal Of Medical Genetics*.

Ms Viola Maria Noronha (Assistant Professor, School of Social Work)

Co-authored a paper titled ‘Breaking Barriers building Communities-A case study of Bandhavi a project of the NGO Visthar’, which was presented at a national level conference on Innovations and Pedagogy in Higher Education and Social Sciences, Management and Education organised by Institute of Social Science and Humanities, Srinivas University on December 29, 2022.

Published a paper titled ‘A Study on the Impact of Oral Tradition on Child Development’ in the Eastern Anthropologist Volume 75, Serials Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, ISSN No 0012-8686.

Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan (Assistant Professor, School of Social Work)

Completed a government funded major research worth Rs 18 lakhs by project as a co-investigator.

Published a paper titled "Wellbeing of Palliative Care Workers During Covid-19 Pandemic: Implications for Social Work Practice" in the Journal of Social Work in End-of-Life & Palliative Care, a scopus and web of science indexed journal by Routledge: Taylor and Francis

Mr Avishek Suman (Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies)

Co-authored a paper, with D S Poornananda, titled “Matrilineality and Portrayal of Women in Meghalaya Cinema”, published in *Media Asia*, 2022.

Mr Francis Densil Raj V (Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing)

Authored a book titled *Artificial Intelligence*, published in first edition, under Scientific International Publishing House (SIPH) with ISBN: 978-93-5757-044-2 in February 2023.

Authored a book titled *Data Structures and Algorithmic Analysis Using Python*, published under Scientific International Publishing House (SIPH) with ISBN: 978-93-5757-125-8 in March 2023.

Published a patent titled *IoT based Automatic Smart Water Quality Monitoring System for all purpose using Wireless Sensor Networks and Machine Learning Algorithm*, with application number: 202341003220 A, and Publication Date: February 17, 2023.

Published a patent titled *Artificial Intelligence based Automatic smart Health care system to prevent and predict by identifying the role of Inflammatory and Angiogenic Mechanisms in Cardiovascular Diseases using Image processing and Deep Learning Algorithm* with application number: 202341006001 A, and Publication Date: February 24, 2023.

Dr Asha K (Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing)

Published a book chapter titled “Reducing Counterfeit Medicine through Blockchain Security” in *IOE*:

Security and Privacy Perspective, an edited book under Routledge, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group Book series – Computational Intelligence Techniques. ISBN: 9781032431741, on September 18, 2023. Published a paper titled “Real-estate Housing Market Analytics and Prediction using Bigdata for Post Pandemic era” in *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems*, indexed in Springer, March 2023.

Ms Jayati Kaushik (Assistant Professor, Dept of Advanced Computing)

Presented a paper for International Conference on Graphs, Networks and Combinatorics (ICGNC 2023) organised by Department of Mathematics, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi on January 10 – 12, 2023.

Dr Mrinmoyee Bhattacharya (Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science)

Published a paper on “An Early Warning Model for Commercial Bank Risk in China based on Deep Learning Approach” in The Patent Office Journal No. U/S 11A with the Application No. 202241061395 on November 18, 2022.

Published a paper on “A Dynamic Approach for Parameter Tuning in Genetic Algorithm using Crossover and Mutation Ratios” in the Scopus-indexed journal *The Indonesian Journal of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*, p-ISSN: 2502-4752, e-ISSN: pp. 2502-4760

Dr Nithya (Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science)

Published a paper on “Protective Lab Table using Nanotechnology” in the Patent Office Journal No. U/S 12S on on March 4, 2023.

Dr B J Hubert Shanthan (Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science)

has been a part of Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems and published a paper on “AROSTEV: A Unified Framework to Enhance Secure Routing in IoT Environment” published in *LNNS*, Vol. 399.

Dr B G Prasanthi (Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science) and **Dr B Nithya** (Assistant Professor, Dept of Computer Science)

Published a paper on “Design of Automatic Curtain System Controlled by Wireless based on TB6600 Stepper Motor Driver and MQTT” in *The Journal of Basic Sciences*, a Scopus-indexed journal.

Students Papers and Publications

Nishat Choudhury from III CPE and Josna Jose of II MA Economics presented their research papers in the National Level Seminar on “Epitomising Inflation Trajectory in India”, organised by CMS Business School, Jain (Deemed-to-be) University on October 11, 2022. They both received the two Best Paper Awards.

Anagha S of II MA Economics, presented a paper titled “An Analysis of MSME Sector and Government Initiatives in Kerala for Entrepreneurship Development” in a National seminar titled ‘Make in India and MSME sector opportunities and challenges’, sponsored by the Indian Council of

Social Sciences Research (ICSSR) and organised by Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous) Bengaluru, held on September 6, 2022.

Syed Mohiuddin Khadri of II MA Economics presented a paper titled “The Impact of Technological Advancement on Socio-Economic Life of People” at a one-day international multidisciplinary e-conference organised by Jawahar Arts, Science & Commerce College, Anadur on August 4, 2022. This paper was published in the 'International Journal of Advance and Applied Research' with ISSN – 2347-

Yasmin Daniel presented a paper on Climate Migration at Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph’s University, Bengaluru.

Vikram Singh Jamwal presented a paper titled “China-Taiwan conflict: a flashpoint during an ongoing war” at Young Scholars Seminar in St Joseph’s University, Bengaluru.

Suhana published an article titled ‘Private Jails: Is it the reform that India needs?’ in the Law School Policy Review Journal.

Larissa Clitus published an article titled ‘Analysing India’s Stand on Russia Ukraine Crisis: Walking the Tightrope’ in the web-journal Samwad World.

Alka Bala presented a paper on “Indian Maritime Policy: In the Backdrop of Indo-Pacific Geopolitics” in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph’s University and won ‘best paper’ on October 28, 2022.

Sarah Amlan presented a paper on “Panda Diplomacy in China” in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph’s University on October 28, 2022.

Sayeka presented a paper on “China’s future domination on the world’s stage” in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph’s University on October 28, 2022.

Shehnaz presented a paper on “Understanding the Sri Lankan Crisis: Role of IMF and World Bank” in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph’s University on October 28, 2022.

Sayani presented a paper on “Crimes against Kurds: Five reasons why it is still continuing” at Young Scholars Seminar in St Joseph’s University on October 28, 2022, and in the Pondicherry Conference on November 3, 2022.

Hanna Sunny published an article titled, ‘Space Race – War Beyond the Karman Line’ in Samvada World, October 11, 2022.

Prajwal T V published an article titled, ‘India’s maritime security policy for Indian Ocean Region and Indo-Pacific’ in Samvada World, November 9, 2022.

Cris Fernando Anand Perez published an article titled, 'Formation of QUAD and India's interests', in The Kootneeti, September 27, 2022.

Ananya Dubey published an article titled, 'BRI – China's agenda and Implications on developing countries' in Samvada World, September 19, 2022.

Kritika Mondal published an article titled, 'A Glance at Afghanistan after Taliban War: A State of Broken Democracy' The Kootneeti, January 24, 2023.

Peddi Sai Kaushik Reddy presented a paper "Multiple Crises in Sri Lanka" at Young Scholars' Seminar 2022 in St Joseph's University, on October 28, 2022.

Abhishek Kadiyala published an article titled, 'Influx of foreign talent in Kabaddi hints towards a new trend' in the ThePrint.

Rosemary presented a paper on "Bamboo Diplomacy Amidst Great Power Rivalry: A Comparative Analysis of Thailand and Vietnam" in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph's University on October 28, 2022.

Published paper titled "The Benet Land Crisis and its State of Impasse" in Thekootneeti.in on September 25, 2022.

Won 'Best Paper' award for paper titled "World Politics: Issues and Challenges" in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph's University on October 28, 2022.

Rajika Kanungo presented and won best paper for "A critical analysis of the IMF" in Young Scholars Seminar at St Joseph's University on October 28, 2022.

Presented a review on the chapter "Public Policy and the Role of Youth" of the book *Discovering New India*.

Unnikrishnan presented a paper on "Myanmar to Bangalore: the Rohingya Refugee Crisis" in the National Seminar on October 28, 2022.

Published a paper on "India's Vantage Point on the Russia Ukraine Conflict" on September 9, 2022.

Nuha presented a paper on "The Role of Energy in the Rise of Russia under Putin" at Young Scholars Seminar in St Joseph's University on October 28, 2022.

Presented a review on the chapter "ESG as a Tool to Promote Social Harmony" of the book *Discovering New India*.

Maansi N A presented a paper on "On the Rise in Asia's Regional World Order" at Young Scholars Seminar in St Joseph's University on October 28, 2022.

Presented a review on the chapter "Religion and Socio-Secular Engagements" of the book *Discovering New India*. Mr Anuplal has also published articles "'Old Students' Association of St

Joseph's College: Down the Ages", "The OSA: The Many Wars They Fought", "Some Landmark Achievements Under Different Principles: Dr (Fr) Joseph C Nelapathy SJ, to Dr (Fr) Victor Lobo, SJ." in the SJU Alumni Centenary Special Newsletter, "Fide Et Labore" on February 5, 2023.

Justin Dominic Ayo Akura of 21BBZ presented a research paper in the Journal Club of the Biochemical Society held on February 5, 2022 at St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru.

Anandhu U K (a student of MSc Analytical Chemistry) presented a review paper titled *Review on absorption Spectra of Chlorophyll in Green Plants* in the 'International Conference on Chemical Sciences: Academia, Industry & Society Interface (ICCS 2022)' at Jyoti Nivas College, Bengaluru. The conference was organised by Jyoti Nivas College (Autonomous), in collaboration with Karnataka Science and Technology Academy (KSTA), Government of Karnataka.

Kushal M of III BBA A presented a Kannada paper in the national level seminar organised by St. Joseph's University on June 23, 2022.

Sharan Saji Mathew and Kushal M, Gireeshma Y and Ayushi H Rao, Shashank S Bathija and Syeda Bushra Ahmed, Mèghana Machireddy and Abdul Sahil, Neha Jain and Roshni Chhawchharia, Pallavi A Kuttipravan and Pragathi Loganathan, Tanisha Khatri and Shonali Soni, Devanksh K C, Manya Sharma and Sankarshana B P of III BBA A section presented papers in the national level seminar on Unlocking Innovations in Business for Industry 4.0 organised by St Joseph's University on July 7, 2022.

Maria Cynthia and Sam Godwyn, Karthik and Karthick R V, and Nikitha and S B Franklin of II MCOM presented papers at the international conference named Green HRM for Sustainable Development organised by KSR College of Arts and Science for Women on October 27, 2022.

Niranjan H N of II MCOM published a research paper in the national-level e-conference organised by RV Institute of Management on June 15, 2022.

Lohith (20BCAB19) presented paper titled "Prediction of Strength Concrete with Nano Silica and Silica Fume Using Deep Learning Techniques" at the International Conference on Climate Resilient Construction and Building Materials, organised by National Institute of Technology, Karnataka, Surathkal on March 3-5, 2023.

5.RESOURCES FOR STAFF AND STUDENTS

5.1. FACILITIES ON CAMPUS

Infrastructure

Library

St Joseph's University Arrupe Library and Information Centre is a well-stocked library on the third floor of the Academic Block that caters to the needs of undergraduate, postgraduate, and research staff and students. The library is regularly updated with recent and relevant books, journals and e-resources across all disciplines.

Laboratories

Well-equipped laboratories are available for all science disciplines on the undergraduate as well as postgraduate campuses. Great emphasis is placed on imparting hands-on skills to students. State-of-the-art studios with high-end equipment and best-in-class editing suites for both video editing and sound design, are provided for students of Visual Communication, Film making, and Animation courses. A Language learning facility and Material Production Centre are available for use by students of Journalism courses.

Computer And Networking Facilities

A computer and networking facility is housed in the library and is available for use by undergraduate and postgraduate students. A networking facility funded by the Department of Science and Technology, GoI (DST-FIST) grant has been set up on the 2nd floor of the Magis Block. This facility is available for faculty and students for research and project work.

Hostels

In order to accommodate boys and girls from other states, the University runs three hostels. The hostels on campus and at Ejipura provide boarding facilities for 150 boys. Girls can avail of hostel facilities at Sneha Nilaya, run by Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate with whom the University has an MoU.

Canteen/Cafeteria

The food courts on the third floor of the Magis Block offer delicious food and meals at affordable prices. There are separate canteens in the postgraduate block and at Arrupe Block for the convenience of students in these blocks.

Auditorium And Seminar Halls

The St Joseph's University Auditorium complex on the undergraduate campus houses a state-of-the-art auditorium that houses 1100 people, besides multiple smaller seminar halls that can be used for conferences, seminars and meetings of different audience sizes. The Xavier Hall and Audio-Visual room on the postgraduate campus are also used for hosting meetings and events that cater to a variety of disciplines.

Campus Wi-Fi

The campus is Wi-Fi enabled, and high-speed Wi-Fi is available in all academic blocks for use by faculty and students.

Observatory

The university has two astronomical observatories. One is housed atop the Science block and employs a 12-inch Cassegrain Telescope mounted on an equatorial system in the Ritchie Cretian mode. The second observatory is located on the terrace of the PG Block and has an 8-inch telescope in the Schmidt-Cassegrain mode having a focal ratio of f/10 with Dual-Fork, Alt-Azimuth mounting. Sky-watching programs are organised regularly during the clear sky season. In Bangalore, this usually falls between the months between December and May.

Sports & Games Facilities

St Joseph's University has carved out a name for itself in sports and games. The University has well-equipped basketball and badminton courts, a football field, and a gymnasium. Students are encouraged to participate in inter-class, inter-collegiate and University tournaments. Students should enrol themselves with the Physical Education Director or Sports Coaches for regular practice, which is a requirement for selection into the sports and games teams.

Health Centre

First aid facilities are provided in all the blocks of the campus. There is an infirmary in the Arrupe Block. The University has an MoU with St Philomena's Hospital for all medical emergencies.

Bank & ATM

The extension counter of South Indian Bank operates on the University campus. An ATM of South Indian Bank is situated on the PG campus for use by students and staff.

Photocopying and Stationery

The campus has a photocopying facility for the staff and the students at a nominal fee in the library. Photocopying and printing facility is also available in the stationery store. Notebooks and stationery are available in the stationery store on the University campus.

5.2. STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Student Scholarships

Scholarships are available from the University management for economically disadvantaged students. Students who meet the scholarship eligibility criteria can apply for these scholarships. Information regarding the application process will be notified on the University notice board and the website.

Students are encouraged to apply for government and other scholarships online if they fulfil the required eligibility criteria mentioned on the respective websites. Details can be obtained from the University's Scholarship Office.

Scholarships 2022-23

<i>Sl No.</i>	<i>Name of the Scholarship</i>	<i>Total No. of Students</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	<i>National Scholarship Portals (Central Government)</i>	56	368000
2	<i>PMSSS (Central Government)</i>	7	140100
3	Adam Sheikh-Sponsor	1	6000
4	Ajuman Scholarship	1	5000
5	Amrutha Shishu Nivas Sec/Jise/Tresure	1	5000
6	Anjuman E Khabhamu/Mulimeen Yousuff	1	7500
7	Colours of Life	1	35000
8	Danveer Babu L-Sponsor	1	52125
9	Dream a Dream	1	10000
10	Guru Marudhar Kesari & Goutham Muni Jain Charitable Trust	1	15000
11	Hazrath Abu Ubaida Baithal Maal Trust	2	14000
12	Honey well-Sponsor	1	202489
13	Jain Yuva Sanghatan Trust Reg	1	11000
14	Jamat -E-Islam Hind	1	5000
15	Jamia Masjid Rahamathnagar	1	10000
16	Jan Foundation Scholarship	1	25000
17	K K Educational and Charitable Trust	3	67000
18	Masid-E-Mamoor	1	7000
19	Mohammed Baithul Maal Trust	2	6500
20	Mamoor Welfare Trust	1	7000
21	Masid-E-Mamoor	1	7000
22	Mohammed Baithul Maal Trust	2	6500
23	Mr Adan Shiek-Sponsor	1	10000

24	Opportunity Foundation	1	30000
25	Orthodox Golden Jubilee Charitable Trust	1	22000
26	Private Scholarship	5	87000
27	Sponsor	5	90475
28	Rajesh Jain-Sponsor	1	49500
29	SHANKHESHWARA -Sponsor	1	5000
30	Subha Suresh Sponsor	1	7000
31	Swabhimaan Trust	2	35000
32	Swastick Finance	1	10000
33	Taylors And Meerans Charitable Trust	2	15000
34	The Muslim Orphange	1	12000
35	Thiran Trust	1	45450
36	Management scholarship	957	19925574
37	Staff Childrens Scholarship	39	676249
38	Rotary Club	6	155000
39	Pradhan Mantri Uchchatar Shiksha Protsahan (PM-USP) Yojana Special Scholarship Scheme	7	140100
40	Infant Jesus Shrine Chruch	4	48500
41	Zenith Foundation Scholarship	10	195414
42	Menda Foundation Scholarship	2	70000
43	Human Touch-Uaadan Scholarship	9	120000
	Total	1145	22761476
Two Crore Twenty Seven Lakh Sixty One Thousand Four Hundred Seventy Six			

Midday Meal Scheme

The University provides midday meals for economically disadvantaged students, who are encouraged to avail themselves of this scheme. They must contact the Campus Minister at the beginning of the academic year.

Counselling Centre

The Counselling and Wellness team is committed to providing empathetic, non-judgmental, and genuine support. The emphasis is on enhancing the emotional well-being and empowering students. The counselling service on campus has a team of compassionate therapists who are devoted and use evidence-based interventions to help students develop effective coping skills. All sessions are kept confidential and anonymous.

Placements and Skill Development Cell

The University has a placement cell that provides students with information on careers and jobs. Besides arranging placements (on and off-campus), the cell also organises interviews, career counselling, career mapping, internships, and aptitude tests for final year students.

Campus Ministry

The Campus Ministry at St Joseph's University is a vibrant team of teaching faculty who take care of the corporal and spiritual needs of students and staff members. At the spiritual level, Holy Mass is organised every Friday with special emphasis on first Friday masses. Four special masses are celebrated for the inauguration of the academic year, the feasts of St Joseph, St Ignatius of Loyola and Christmas.

The Campus Ministry organises HRD classes for non-Catholic students and theology classes for second-semester Catholic students.

All India Catholic University Federation (AICUF), under the guidance of the Campus Ministry, has its own coordinators and is involved in organising masses, as well as various outreach programmes, organising MAGIS, and attending workshops and conferences. A group consisting of all religious faculty and students from various congregations in the University named 'SJU Religious' also comes under the auspices of the ministry. The group helps in organising masses and talks. They pray together, have adoration, recite the rosary and conduct spiritual exercises. The Campus Ministry also takes care of the mid-day meal scheme.

The Josephite Research Forum

The Josephite Research Forum (JRF) encourages the exchange of ideas and enables undergraduate students across disciplines (Sciences, Commerce, and Humanities) to do short research projects. Undergraduate students and faculty of various disciplines are active members of the forum. Eligible research proposals may be funded by the DBT (Department of Biotechnology, Government of India) Star College grant. I and II year students can subsequently submit this research work as a term paper.

The Bembala Outreach Programme

In order to form 'Men and Women for and with others', the University provides a space for the students to engage in various social action programmes (and extension activities). The Outreach Programme is mandatory and is part of the basic curriculum and a course completion requirement of the University. The allotted hours for the outreach activities are: 60 hours for UG and 40 hours for PG.

The primary objective of the Outreach Programme is to provide students with a platform to explore and develop the art of critical thinking, leadership skills and techniques of making meaningful interventions to build a just and equitable society.

Staff-Student Rapport

Our lives are influenced and shaped by the people with whom we constantly interact. Here at SJU, your teachers will play a very important role in mentoring and guiding you. You can benefit from their rich experience and knowledge by interacting with them both in and out of the classroom. All classes will have one or two mentors. The role of the Class Mentor is to support and monitor student progress and provide advice and support to the students under their care on academic, co-curricular and extracurricular matters.

Class Mentors

The Latin phrase *Cura Personalis* is a significant Jesuit value at the core of all Jesuit academic endeavours. The value aptly describes the relationship between teachers and students at SJU. The

phrase translates as 'Care for the whole person.' The mentor offers help, emotional support, guidance, and motivation to the students while they spend their time at SJU. The mentor must be the link between the student and the department, the course teachers, and parents. The mentor will be required to apprise the students of all facilities that are made available for them on campus. The role of a mentor in SJU is an important one as it involves forming a long-term relationship with students to encourage and empower their personal growth. Each class has one or two class mentors whose role is to support and guide students and contribute to the overall development of their mentees.

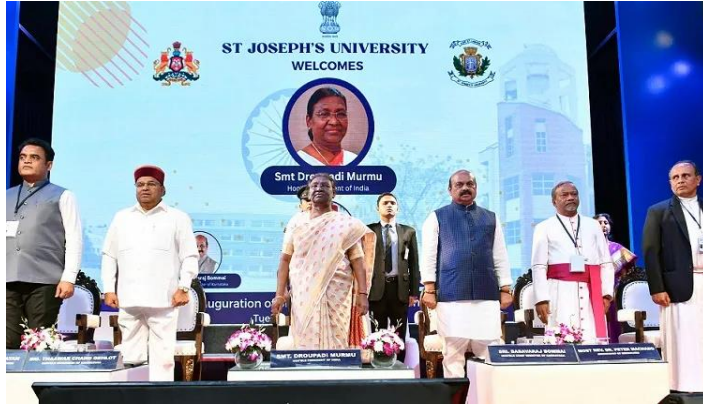
III Shift

The III Shift is an incredible opportunity available to working students and individuals facing financial challenges, although it is open to everyone. Shift III is a program specially designed to cater to the needs of working students and those who require financial assistance. We understand the importance of education and believe that financial constraints should not hinder one's ability to pursue their academic goals. Therefore, we have created Shift III as a platform to support and empower individuals from all walks of life.

6. ACTIVITIES ON CAMPUS

6.1. HIGHLIGHTS

INAUGURATION OF SJU, 27 SEPTEMBER 2022



THANKSGIVING MASS AND PROGRAMME ON THE INAUGURATION OF SJU



Memorandums of Understanding (MoUs)

St Joseph's University has signed MoUs with these universities and a medical foundation mainly to promote student exchange and internship.



MoU with Mazumdar Shaw Medical Foundation



MoU with Seattle University, USA

- California Baptist University, Riverside, California
- Mazumdar Shaw Medical Foundation, Bengaluru, India
- Creighton University, Nebraska, USA
- Seattle University, Seattle, USA

Visits to the Campus



Visit From St Anthony's College, Shillong



Visit From A Delegation From Iran



Visit From Loyola College, Chennai



Boston College, USA, collaborates with SJU



Visit from Dr Monica Bofardini and Mr Maurizio Tira, University of Brescia, Italy



Attending the Italy Higher Education Programme at Hotel Conrad, Bengaluru



US Airforce Band



Visit From Sri Farooq Abdullah, Former CM, Jammu and Kashmir



National Conference on Participatory Perspectives Towards Sustainable India with Mr Alfonso Tagliaferri, Mr Friedrich Birgelen and Mr Katsumasa Maruo



Mr Alfonso Tagliaferri, Consul General of Italy in Bengaluru, Mr Friedrich Birgelen, Deputy Consul General, German Consulate, Bengaluru, Mr Katsumasa Maruo, Deputy Consul General, Japan in Bengaluru



Faculty Development Programme



Open Heart-Public Relations Office Event with Sri Krishna Allavaru, Joint Secretary, Indian National Congress

- A team from St Anthony's College, Shillong comprising the Rector, a professor and the IQAC Coordinator visited SJU to interact with the VC, Registrar and Director of IQAC to study the transformation of SJC to SJU, the strategies of SJU and the functioning of the IQAC of SJU.
- A delegation from the Islamic Republic of Iran, headed by the President of the Centre for Progress and Development of Iran, Government of Iran, visited the Institution for collaboration. Four cadets from the 1 KAR AIR SQN NCC were chosen to represent Karnataka and Goa Directorate at the All India Vayu Sainik Camp 2022 at Jodhpur.
- A team from Loyola College, Chennai, visited SJU in view of upgrading Loyola College, Chennai into a University.
- The Italian High Commission invited SJU to attend the Italy Higher Education Programme at Hotel Conrad, Bengaluru, to interact with the faculty, to initiate academic and cultural partnership with Italian Universities. The Vice-Chancellor, the PRO, and IQAC Director met Mr Alfonso Tagliaferri, Consul General of Italy in Bengaluru, and a few Italian delegates also visited the campus.
- A team from Boston College, Massachusetts, USA, visited SJU to collaborate with the Institution.
- Mr Zou Zhengxin, the first Chinese Scholar to have visited the institution in the recent times gave a lecture on "China's Neighborhood policy: Special focus on China and South Asia".
- The United States Airforce Band of the Pacific, 'Final Approach Ensemble', which was in Bengaluru as part of the larger contingent from the USAF participating in the Air Show, performed a rock music concert at SJU.
- An national conference on "Participatory Perspectives Towards Sustainable India" was organised by the School of Social Work and the speakers were Mr Alfonso Tagliaferri, Consul General of Italy in Bengaluru, Mr Friedrich Birgelen, Deputy Consul General, German Consulate, Bengaluru, Mr Katsumasa Maruo, Deputy Consul General, Japan in Bengaluru, and was also attended by Padma Shri Saalumarada Thimmakka, Indian environmentalist and Ms Irom Chanu Sharmila, Indian civil rights activist.
- Sri Farooq Abdullah, the former Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir, visited the campus to bring greetings of peace from Kashmir and good wishes to the newly upgraded University.

Faculty Development Programmes

- A faculty development programme was organised by the Central Library and St Joseph's Research Institute (SJRI) on "SJU's milestones towards research and publications" with the keynote address

delivered by Dr Lakshmanan Chittur Chandrasekaran, former Chief Scientist, ITC Research and Technology Innovation and Head of R&D.

- Faculty Development Programmes were organised on “Becoming a Learning Organisation” and “Digital Content for Open Electives”.
- A week-long induction programme was conducted for the new faculty members and a mentorship programme on the theme ‘Mentorship at SJU - A Transformative Practice’ was organised for all the mentors.

Placements

- With an overall placement rate of 87 per cent, St Joseph's University placement drive was a huge success in the year 2022-23. SJU's Placement Office held four skill development training programmes to improve students' employability in various areas including technical and soft skills, and personality development. As of today, 256 companies are associated with SJU placement. This year, the highest CTC offered to our students was Rs. 21 lakhs per year.
- The Josephite HIRE Josephite, an online student portal, provides students with access to the most recent job opportunities and allows students to connect with employers and apply for various job openings.
- The Placement Office co-hosted seven webinars and discussions with industry leaders such as Cognizant and Wipro. These sessions provided students with valuable insights into the industry and helped them understand the latest trends and requirements of the job market.
- 876 of its students took the Wheelbox National Employability Test. Of these, 73 per cent of our students received a high percentile on the test indicating that they are prepared to enter the labour force.
- Representatives from several regional colleges gathered at SJU for an Inter-College Placement Officers Meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to create a platform for placement officers to share information. The SJU Placement Office proposed the establishment of a forum to facilitate information sharing among college placement officers. The forum will be used for discussions, brainstorming solutions, and sharing placement strategies. Representatives from the meeting welcomed the proposal and agreed to participate actively in the forum.

Events / Programmes



Student Orientation Programme



*Rev Fr Dr Ignacimuthu Savarimuthu SJ at
Lectio Brevis*



A Talk on the Feast of St Ignatius of Loyola



Investiture Ceremony of the Student Council



Prathibha Inter-Class Fest



*Footprints-Northeast and Tibetan Students' Forum
Programme*



Independence Day



The Indian Flag at the top of the SJU building



Republic Day Celebration



Republic Day Celebration



*Footprints-Northeast and Tibetan Students
Forum (NETSF)*



*Medical Camp in collaboration with St Martha's
Hospital*



Student Council Election



Making Lanterns and Diyas for Interreligious Diwali Celebration



Christmas Crib



Christmas Programme



International Housekeeping Day



Bembala Outreach Team



Bembala's Anti-Drugs Campaign



Get Together of Retired Staff and Newly-Wed Couples



Dr Benny Prasad, Gospel Musician and designer of the world's first Bongo Guitar, at Exodus Gospel Fest



Open Heart-Public Relations Office Event



Sports Day



Arrupe Cup BJES Sports Competition



Sportstokes Inter-Institutional Sports Fest



Visages-Annual Inter-Institutional Fest



Actor Sri Vinay Rai at the 140th Annual Day



Sri Shibulal at the 140th Annual Day



Farewell Day with Guests



Farewell Day

- The first academic year of the institution as a university kickstarted in August with the first Lectio Brevis of SJU for all the teaching and non-teaching staff. The staff were addressed by the honourable guest for the event, eminent Jesuit scientist Fr Dr Ignacimuthu SJ, the Director of the Xavier Research Foundation of St Xavier's College, Palayamkottai, who is ranked 10th among Indian scientists and listed among the top 1% of the world's scientists in biology.
- The first student orientation programme of SJU was organised for all the I-Year UG and PG students and the III Shift students.
- The first-ever Institution get-together of retired staff and newly-wed couples was held in the Institution. 70 retired staff and 15 newly-wed couples attended the programme.
- The feast of St Ignatius of Loyola was celebrated with the Eucharist followed by a special talk by Fr Jerry Rosario SJ highlighting the 500th year of the cannonball moment and the Ignatian year.
- On the occasion of the birthday of the 19th Dalai Lama, a cultural programme "Footprints 2022" was organised by the North East and Tibetan Students Forum (NETSF) to showcase their rich culture as well as the challenges of the common people.
- Visages, the annual intercollegiate fest was held for two days.
- The Alumni/ae the Institution in collaboration with St Martha's Hospital organised a medical camp for all the staff.
- The first Student Council Election of the University for the academic year 2022-23 was conducted. The Investiture Ceremony of the Student Council 2022-23 was held in the presence of Dr M V Rajeev Gowda, an alumnus, former MP in the Rajya Sabha and a national spokesperson for the Indian National Congress.
- To celebrate unity in diversity, the Institution organised an interreligious prayer to celebrate Diwali. Dr Mudnakudu Chinnaswamy was the Chief Guest.

- The Thanksgiving Eucharist for the Inauguration of SJU was followed by a Thanksgiving Programme, which was attended by Sri CH Pratap Reddy IPS, Commissioner of Police, Sri Sandeep Patil IPS, Additional Commissioner of Police, Sri Srinivas Gowda IPS, Deputy Commissioner of Police (Bengaluru Central), special dignitaries who had helped the Institution become a University, and all the staff of SJU and their families.
- Tandav - a festival of inclusion, was organised by the School of Social Work in collaboration with the University of North Carolina, Wilmington (UNCW), USA, Growth School, Oracle, and Smileys India. The festival witnessed more than 800 participants, including differently-abled individuals and children across the nation.
- Yuletide celebration for all the staff took place with the blessing of the Christmas crib, carol singing and a Christmas programme followed by a fellowship lunch.
- The 6th edition of Corporate Genesis, a flagship event of the Institution was held by the Public Relation Office.
- The Public Relation Office hosted the 5th edition of Open Heart, which is one of the biggest PR events of the campus. This year Open Heart hosted Shri Krishna Allavaru, Joint Secretary, Indian National Congress.
- The 6th edition of Neerathon'23, the annual run for water conservation, organised by the outreach team, PR office and the Wildlife Awareness and Conservation Club (WACC) of SJU received 1700 participants aged between 5 and 70.
- The annual inter-college gospel fest Exodus was graced by Dr Benny Prasad, a musicianary, a YWAMer and a world record holder of being the fastest person to travel to 245 Countries.

Bembala Outreach Team & Social Extensions

- The outreach team carried out several activities like anti-corruption awareness and cleanliness Drive, traffic awareness and cleanliness drive, slum survey, paper bag making, sticker campaign on stigma around periods, celebration of Child Rights' Day and a visit to the Bosco Mane children to celebrate Children's Day with them.
- The outreach team carried out charitable activities in slums, orphanages, charitable homes, government schools, and St Mary's Convent, which is home to 80 girl children.
- Har Ghar Tiranga was celebrated by Team Bembala in collaboration with Rainbow House and Women's Voice Siddhapura Slum, Bengaluru, to commemorate the 75 years of Indian Independence. The programme comprised flag hoisting and creating awareness of patriotism and Swachh Bharath toward a clean environment for the children of Rainbow House and unprivileged children in slums. Various games were conducted to encourage the children to participate in the event with the distribution of chocolates to the winners.

- An awareness campaign on “Single-Use Plastics” was also organised by the team wherein students went in groups to street vendors, hotels, local shops and traffic signals. Students were also involved in paper cover making and distribution to the street vendors around Shantinagara. Plastic awareness and awareness on food waste were also conducted along with interactive activities for children and stationary donation.
- Bambala, in collaboration with Association for people with disability and AOL organised a Disability Employment Awareness programme with the HRs of different organisations. The objective of this initiative was to help specially-abled people be employed in different organisations and help them earn a living.
- A Chemistry demonstration was conducted on laboratory requirements, tools and equipment (model making) and on the importance of science. As part of Bhavishyajyoti, classes were conducted on MS Office coaching-Excel, MS PowerPoint skills, verbs, adverbs, framing sentences using types of verbs, physical and digital art sessions for kids, paper craft session, and careers and professions. Free medical cards were distributed to village people and refugees, which can be used for the entire family. Sweets were distributed to the people in the NGO at the end of the programme.
- As part of civic sense awareness, students were actively involved in creating awareness about traffic rules and safety to the public by holding placards displaying traffic rules and safety messages.
- Students donated paints and also painted a Care Centre. This centre allows students to conduct special coaching classes for slum children. Around 190 kgs of newspapers were donated to a Trust for elderly people since making paper bags is the source of their income. They were helped to make paper bags, and a cultural programme was held for their entertainment.
- Staff and students of the outreach team celebrated the 74th Republic Day with children at an elementary school in KS Garden.

6.2. SPORTS

- Sportstakes 2023, the intercollegiate sports tournament was held for three days.
- The BJES inter-unit staff sports 2023 - Arrupe Cup was hosted by SJU.
- The 139th Annual Athletic Meet was held on campus. The national hockey champion Mr Charles D’Souza was the chief guest.

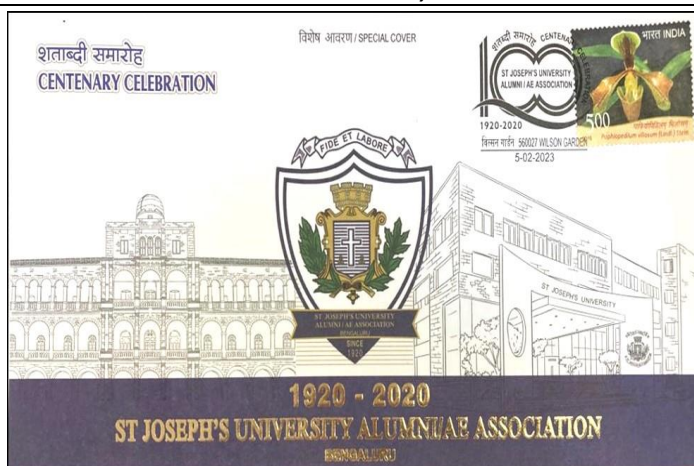
7. ACHIEVEMENTS



Receiving the govt notification at the Dept of University Education, GOK, declaring the institution a University



Inauguration of PhD Programme



Postage Stamp released at the Centenary Celebration of the Alumni Association



Release of Postage Stamp at the Centenary Celebration of the Alumni/ae Association



Alumni/ae at the Centenary Celebration



Alumni/ae at the Centenary Celebration

7.1. INSTITUTIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS

- On 2 July 2023, the Government of Karnataka issued a notification declaring St Joseph's College (Autonomous) as St Joseph's University under the *Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0* scheme of the Ministry of Human Resources Development [formerly the MHRD- now the Ministry of Education (MOE)].
- St Joseph's University was officially inaugurated by Smt Droupadi Murmu, the Hon'ble President of India, in the august presence of several eminent guests like Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, Shri Basavaraj Bommai, Hon'ble CM of Karnataka, Shri CN Ashwathnarayan, Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Most Rev Dr Peter Machado, Archbishop of Bengaluru, Rev Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ, Chancellor, Shri NA Harris, MLA, Shantinagar Constituency, government officials, media personnel, Jesuits, clergy, religious, dignitaries from other institutions, police officers, and many more. Around 5000 attendees, including staff, students and alumni/ae witnessed the inauguration.
- The SJC Hostel's platinum jubilee was celebrated amidst staff and several hostelites.
- St Joseph's University Research and Development Cell inaugurated its first batch of PhD programme. Prof B Thimme Gowda, Vice-Chairman, Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC), and Prof S Madheswaran, Head, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru, were the chief guests.
- The St Joseph's Alumni/ae Association celebrated 100 years of its formation. During the event, the Chief Guest, Mr Bijou Kurien, released the special postal cover commemorating the centenary celebration of the Association.
- SJU signed an MOU with Mazumdar Shaw Medical Foundation, a research wing of Narayana Hrudayalaya, Bengaluru, for exchange of scientific, academic and technical information as well as exchange of UG and PG students, and research scholars for joint projects, internships and studies from all departments of the Life Sciences, Electronics and Computer Science.

7.2. STAFF ACHIEVEMENTS



Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ, the VC, receiving the Dr Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Teaching Excellence Award



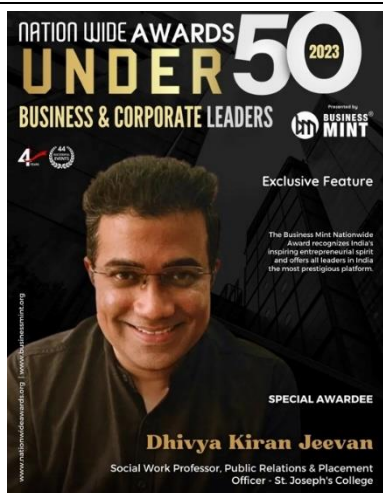
Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ attended the St Xavier's Triennial 2022



Dr Debashis Ghosh, Asst Professor, Dept of Chemistry, secured a major research project



Dr Sivakannan S and Mr Francis Densil Raj v (Asst Professors, Dept of Advanced Computing) registered an Indian patent



Dr Dhivya Kiran Jeevan, the PR Officer, awardee of the Business Mint Nationwide Award



Dr Nevil D'Souza, Asst Professor, Dept of Communication & Media Studies won 1st place for his film



Ms Parul Goel, Asst Prof, Dept of Physics won 1st prize for oral paper presentation in an international conference



Ms Hazel Mary Raju, Director, Dept of Physical Education and her Karnatka netball team won bronze at the National Games



Dr Lora Rita Goveas (Head), Associate Professors Dr C A Maria Sahayaraj, Ms E Bruno Martin, and Prof Jocelyn Joseph (Retd), and Assistant Professors Dr Arun Varma Thampan, Fr Roshan Castelino SJ, Dr G Vignesh, Dr Mohan A, and Ms Parul Goel, prepared a report on "Space Science Research in India"

- Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ, the Vice-Chancellor, was awarded the Dr Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Teaching Excellence Award by Falcon Foundation. He attended the Board of Governors' Meeting of XIM University, Bhubaneswar. He delivered the keynote address to the Education Summit organised by Centre for Education Growth and Research, in which over 300 educationists from across India participated.
- Mr Marudhu Pandian, Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies (ICMS) has worked as a Story and Screenplay Consultant for a Tamil feature Udanpaal directed by Karthik Seenivasan. It was released on 23 December on the OTT streaming service Aha.
- Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ presented the best practices of the Institution at the Jesuit Higher Education Association in South Asia (JHEASA) conference in Mangaluru.
- The Campus Director Fr Francis D'Almeida's interview was published in the Kannada fortnightly magazine *Namma Nagara*.
- Faculty members of the Department of Physics, Dr Lora Rita Goveas (Head), Associate Professors Dr C A Maria Sahayaraj, Ms E Bruno Martin, and Prof Jocelyn Joseph (Retd), and Assistant Professors Dr Arun Varma Thampan, Fr Roshan Castelino SJ, Dr G Vignesh, Dr Mohan A, and Ms Parul Goel, prepared a report on "Space Science Research in India" for the period of July 2020-December 2021, which was presented at COSPAR 2022 44th Scientific Assembly held in Athens, Greece during 16-24 July 2022. COSPAR shared the report on their website and appreciated the faculty members as the report had been well received by the international scientific community.
- Ms Parul Goel (Asst Professor, Dept of Physics) won 1st prize for oral paper presentation during the International Conference on Current Research and Advancements in Materials Science and Spectroscopy (ICCAMS 2023) conducted by St Joseph's College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli.
- Dr Debashis Ghosh (Dept of Chemistry) secured a major research project from the Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), Dept of Science and Technology (DST), GOI, under the State University Research Excellence (SURE) amounting to Rs 28,41,594.
- Dr Sivakannan and Mr Francis Densil Raj V (Dept of Advanced Computing) got their Indian patent registered with the design "Thermal Vision Surveillance Robot".
- Dr Dhivya Kiran Jeevan was a special awardee of the Business Mint Nationwide Award that recognises India's inspiring entrepreneurial spirit and offers all leaders in India the most prestigious platform.
- 'Teacher', a film directed by Mr Nevil Pradeep D'Souza, Assistant Professor, Institute of Communication and Media Studies (ICMS), won first place in Jyoti Filmato for a 72-hour filmmaking challenge in an open category.

7.3. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

- Thomas Tarang Joseph of III BBA released a new song, 'Superhuman ft. Ranj and Mary Ann Alexander', which was played nationwide on Radio 94.3 for many days. The song was featured on 12 of the biggest Apple Music Playlists in the country and in the magazine Rolling Stone India. It was ranked the #1 Independent Music Release in the country, making this his most successful release.
- In collaboration with Erasmus+ and FSL India, conducted a full-day youth capacity building international workshop, "CTRL+ALT+DEL" on Cyber-bullying for all the MA (Journalism and Mass Communication) students. Among the mentors were two from the Philippines, two from Portugal, two from Italy, two from the Czech Republic, and two from FSL India. Jesuit Worldwide Learning Meeting was held at the University.
- ICMS-BVoc Film-Making student Shashank Trivedi's short film 'Dava' won Best Short Film award at the 15th Jaipur International Film Festival-JIFF 2023. This was his final project.
- Our students Carl Nathan D'Souza, Rolwin Pinto, Yash Pareek, Geethika Ramesh, K V Sanskrithi, Amira Nasreen, Sahil Pradhan and Lorraine Rithika won various prizes at Moneta - a national-level financial-market-based event organised by Ramniranjan Anandilal Podar College of Commerce and Economics (RAPCCE), Mumbai.
- Our students from ICMS – MA (Journalism and Mass Communication) Niharika Bajaj and Saishyam Srikanth visited Ostrava in the Czech Republic as part of their Erasmus+ programme – job shadowing in Cyberbullying. Another ICMS student, Ms Fiza Ziyad, represented India in the Philippines on a Capacity Building workshop funded by Erasmus+.
- Students of 1st year BCA 2022-2023 won the overall national level undergraduate fest conducted by the Department of Computer Science, Christ (Deemed to be University).
- The Department of Chemistry won the overall trophy in Chemoz'23 an inter-college chemistry fest organised by Christ (Deemed to be University).
- Physics students won the following top prizes at Eureka 2023, intercollegiate physics fest at Christ (Deemed to be University): Quiz - 1st - Yogesh, Shounak and Debyansh (MSc I), 2nd - Krishna MS, Kabir Saha, and Piyush Gone (MSc II), Treasure Hunt - 1st - Jalak Mehta, Harshitha HT, Chiranth N Raj (MSc II), Potpourri - 1st - Harshitha BR, Vaishnavi VG, Kavyashree (MSc II), Shark Tank - 1st - Akshai Jacob, Krishna MS, Piyush Gone (MSc II), Circuit Run - 2nd - Sumukha Bharadwaj, Akshai Jacob, and Amrutha BR (MSc II). Shyama and Greeshma (MCom) won the Best Paper award during the 6th National Research Conference on "Innovation and Advances in Interdisciplinary Business Research (IAIBR'23).

- Mini Thomas, I MA English (Shift 3) bagged the National Award for Excellence in Journalism instituted by the Press Council for her article titled, “The Blade Runner” in The Week.
- Divanshi Rohra participated and secured the third prize in self-composed Poetry Reading, jointly organised by Bank of Baroda and Christ University, Bengaluru. Vimal R (20HEP023) won first prize in the State Level Essay Writing Competition organised by Karnataka Tamil Journalists Association.
- Kaviyarasan G (20HEP049) won first prize in State Level Poetry Writing Competition organised by Karnataka Tamil Journalists Association.
- Ms Neha Baruah from II MSW got the title “Miss North East India” in the beauty pageantry competition organised by Sunsilk on January 30, 2023.

7.4. SPORTS ACHIEVEMENTS





- Under the leadership of the Director of Physical Education, who was the Manager of the Karnataka Netball Team in the 36th National Games Gujarat – 2022, the Karnataka team won bronze.

The young champions of SJU have been shining in various sports activities. Here are some of our champions:

- Our students Prashanth V, Darshan R Reddy, and Sumith Bhasan won two gold, two silver and one bronze, respectively, in various events such as Wushu Taolu – Nangun, Wushu -Sanshou, 200

metres, and the runners-up in handball at the Bangalore City Divisional Level Dasara Championship held at Sree Kanteerava Stadium.

- In the Annual Athletic Meet organised for all Jesuit Institutions of Bengaluru by St Joseph's Indian Composite PU College, our students Pothula Bala Sworup B, Trisha Jagath, and Venkatesh Prasad J won two gold medals and one bronze medal, respectively, in 1500 metres race.
- Our student, Shriya B, won the gold medal in the Bench Press 84 Kilograms Category at the Powerlifting Intercollegiate Competition held at KGS (Cubbon Park), organised by Bengaluru Powerlifting Association.
- The men's football team won the Autumn Muses Tournament organised by St John's National Academy of Health Sciences.
- Our student, Neeraj Vardhan V, won bronze at Suprayoga 2022 Intercollegiate Management Fest organised by Global Academy of Technology, Bengaluru.
- The SJU men's handball team won the Bengaluru City University Intercollegiate Tournament organised by BEL First Grade College.
- The men's football team secured second place (runners-up) in the Bangalore City University Football Tournament organised by Acharya Institute of Technology.
- The women's volleyball team secured second place (runners-up) in the Bangalore City University Tournament, organised by NITTE, Yelahanka.
- Neeraj Vardhan of III BSc CEZ won the gold medal in the Bangalore City University Powerlifting Competition under the categories of squats-95kgs, bench-55kgs and deadlift-160kgs.
- Rohitha Chowdry P of III JIP (20JIP020) participated in Karnataka State Junior and Senior Athletics Championship held at Sree Kanteerava Stadium and bagged the silver medal in the triple jump and bronze medal in the long jump event. She has qualified for South Zone National Championship to be held in Guntur.
- Sumit Bhasan (222ELCS34) won the silver medal in 100m in the same championship.
- Our students Prashanth V, Darshan R Reddy, and Sumith Bhasan won two gold, two silver and one bronze, respectively, in various events such as Wushu Taolu – Nangun, Wushu -Sanshou, 200 metres, and the runners-up in handball at the Bangalore City Divisional Level Dasara Championship held at Sree Kanteerava Stadium.

- In the Annual Athletic Meet organised for all Jesuit Institutions of Bengaluru by St Joseph's Indian Composite PU College, our students Pothula Bala Sworup B, Trisha Jagath, and Venkatesh Prasad J won two gold medals and one bronze medal, respectively, in 1500 metres race.
- Our student, Shriya B, won the gold medal in the Bench Press 84 Kilograms Category at the Powerlifting Intercollegiate Competition held at KGS (Cubbon Park), organised by Bengaluru Powerlifting Association.
- The men's football team won the Autumn Muses Tournament organised by St John's National Academy of Health Sciences.
- Our student, Neeraj Vardhan V, won bronze at Suprayoga 2022 Intercollegiate Management Fest organised by Global Academy of Technology, Bengaluru.
- Our student, Tarushi Vikram, was named the fastest woman driver and 2nd fastest woman Asian driver in the FIA Rally Star Asia Pacific Finals held at Madras International Circuit, Chennai. She was placed 2nd in the Ladies' category and 2nd in the Pro Stock Upto 2000CC Category in Asphalt Traxx Autocross, conducted by Ablaze Motor Sports Club at Aruani Grid, Sarjapur and was also placed 6th overall and 2nd in the ladies out of 17 cars at the MRF Saloon Car National Championship held in the Madras International Circuit, Chennai.
- Our student Cedric Paul won gold medal in the Karnataka State Boxing Championship 2022, organised by Karnataka Amateur Boxing Association.
- The men's Kabaddi team and Throwball team were runners-up at the PES Infini National Sports Fest 2022 organised by PES University.
- Ayush Dipu won silver in the IHFF 2022 AIMMAF National MMA Championship held in Bombay.
- Our student Varun Nayanar was selected for the BCCI emerging players' camp. He was part of the U-25 Kerala State Team for the BCCI one-day match and was selected for the Kerala Ranji Trophy Camp.
- Vedansh Prashanth Reddiyar represented Bangalore City University in Tennis and won the Open Tennis Tournament conducted in MAT sports Kadugodi.
- Amrita Singh won a Silver and two bronze medals in the 38th Karnataka State Roller Skating Selection Trials and has been selected as a standby for the Karnataka Team.
- In the Bangalore City University Intercollegiate Swimming Competition conducted by DKV Aquatic Centre the following students emerged victorious: Viswas S won a gold medal in 100m and 200m

freestyle, a silver medal in 50m and 100m butterfly and a bronze medal in 50m freestyle, Chaitanya Uma Shankar won a silver medal in 100m and 200m backstroke, 400m and 1500m freestyle and a bronze medal in 200m individual medley and Prem K Sawant won a bronze medal in 400m individual medley.

- The men's table tennis team won the Cobalt Skies Tournament organised by Bangalore Medical College and the men's marathon team won a gold medal and three silver medals at the same tournament.
- Our student Revanth Gowda won a bronze medal at the 13th State Level Karate Championship 2022.
- The women's badminton and throwball teams were winners of the Umang Inter-College Sports Tournament organised by IIIT Bangalore.
- The football men's team emerged Champions in Reliance Youth Sports Foundation Tournament 2022-2023, conducted by Reliance Group. They were also awarded the following titles: Best Goal Keeper - Manish R D (Golden Glove), Best Goal Scorer - Adrian Peter (Golden Boot), Best Player of the Tournament - Adrian Peter (Golden Ball) and Man of the Match - Valerian Joel.
- In the 4th Intercollegiate Athletic Championship for Men and Women 2022-23 organised by Bengaluru City University in collaboration with Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, our students won in a range of events: women - gold in long jump, shot put, hammer throw, silver in 100m and 4x100m relay, bronze in shot put, 200m, 5000m; men - silver in high jump and bronze in relay 4x400m and bronze in 1500m.
- The men's football team won the BCU intercollegiate men's football tournament held at South United Football Club Ground (RBNMS) conducted by Bangalore City University.
- The Athletics men's team won the silver medal in the 4x100m Relay in the Annual Athletic Meet for all Jesuit Institutions, conducted by SJPU.
- Our student, Vinay Kumar G represented India in the World Muay Thai Championship held in Indonesia.
- Neekita Raman participated in the 65th National Level Shooting Championship held in Trivandrum, Kerala, and qualified for the Youth and Junior categories in the 10 Meter Air Rifle Event for the upcoming Indian Shooting Team Selection Trials to be held in Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
- Medha Rajeev participated in the 37th National Kayaking and Canoeing Championship held in Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, and was selected for Khelo India.

- Parghavi Velayudham (HEP) won 2 silver medals in the Bangalore City University inter-college Karate competition in Individual Kumite and Individual Kata, and she has been selected to represent Bangalore City University in the All India inter-university competition that will be held at Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. She also won gold - Kata - black belt, and gold - Kumite - black belt, in the National Karate Championship, Chennai.
- Kushee M Jain won the silver medal, and Best Player of the Tournament award in the 16th Floorball Championship for the open category (Men and Women) held at ITM University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
- Tarushi Vikram won 2nd place in the ladies and 9th overall in the MRF Saloon Car Championship at the Madras International Circuit, Chennai.
- Sam D Simon won four gold medals in the Junior Male Kyorugi under 78 kg (fighting), Junior Male Individual Poomsae, Junior Male Group Poomsae and Junior Pair Poomsae at the Taekwondo Poomsae Championship organised by Bangalore Rural District and Karnataka Taekwondo Association. He was also selected for the national-level Taekwondo Poomsae Championship, Visakhapatnam.
- Kishan Raj K of I BCA represented Karnataka in Boxing (60 kg) and won the bronze medal in the *Khelo India* Youth Games 2023.
- I R Nachappa (III BA EPS), was a member of the team of Bangalore City University Hockey team that won the silver medal at the All-India inter-university hockey tournament held in Odisha.
- The men's football and throwball teams were winners at the Chrispo Fest 2022-23, organised by Christ (Deemed to be University).
- In the Dragon Boat Nationals in Udupi, Medha Rajeev (BC) won gold in the 2 km D20 mixed event, Shriya B (BVC) won silver in the 500 m D20 mixed event, and Girija M (CBZ) won bronze in the 2 km, 500 m and 200 m D10 mixed event. NCC


NCC

- Four cadets from the 1 KAR AIR SQN NCC were chosen to represent Karnataka and Goa Directorate at the All India Vayu Sainik Camp 2022 at Jodhpur.
- An eight-member team led by the NSS Coordinator represented Karnataka in the seven-day National Integration Camp 2022 at Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak, Haryana.

8.APPENDICES

8.1. GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATIONS


A. NOTIFICATION FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA


ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಇ-ಕಛೇರಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ/117/ಯುಆರ್.ಸಿ/2021 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 2ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 2022

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಸ್ಟೆಂಟ್ ಜೋನೆಡ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2021 (2021ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 24)ರ 1ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (3)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 2ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 2022 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಮಹೇಶ್ ಆರ್)
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು-2)

ಇವರಿಗೆ : -

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಗಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- ಈ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಇಂದೇ ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ 200 ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಠಡಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 725, 7ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ-2) ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಭವನ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ-11.
- 2) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧನಸಹಾಯ ಆಯೋಗ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 3) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 4) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಎನ್.ಸಿ.ಟಿ.ಇ. ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 5) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಆರ್ಟಿಟೆಕ್ಟ್ಸ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.

-2

- 6) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಘ, ಎ.ಐ.ಯು. ಹೌಸ್, ನಂ.16, ಗೊಮ್ಮೆಡ್ ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ ಮಾರ್ಗ (ಕೋಬ್ಬಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೆಹಲಿ-110002.
- 7) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು.
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಶಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 17) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 18) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಸಿಬ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ನೋ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಕರು / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

- 6) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಘ, ಎ.ಐ.ಯು. ಹೌಸ್, ನಂ.16, ಗೊಮ್ಪೇಡ್
ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ ಮಾರ್ಗ (ಕೋಬ್ಬಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೆಹಲಿ-110002.
- 7) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ರಾಜಧಾನಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು.
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ
ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಶಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 17) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 18) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಸಿಬ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ನೋ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಕರು / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO.NO. ED/117/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
Higher Education Department, M.S. Building,
Bengaluru, dated : 2nd July 2022

NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Project Approval Board (PAB), MHRD, Govt of India, in its meeting held on 25th May, 2018, considered and approved the proposal of conversion of St. Joseph's college (Autonomous), Bengaluru into a University of unitary nature under component-1 of Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0 scheme.

Whereas, The Bangaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has submitted the proposal to Government seeking conversion of St. Joseph's college (Autonomous), Bengaluru into a University under Public Private partnership University, to be named as THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY.

Whereas, the Government has referred the same to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council to inspect the Institution about its infrastructure etc., and submit its report to Government.

Whereas, the Karnataka State Higher Education Council has submitted its report. Based on the report of the Committee, Government has prepared draft THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY Bill and placed it before the Karnataka Legislature for its approval. After obtaining the approval of the Legislature and assent of Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 was published in the Official Gazette dated: 16.04.2021 and it was given effect from 2nd July 2022 as published in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, as per Section 3 of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 Centre for The Bangaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has submitted the proposal to Government for establishment of the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY. Accordingly, Government of Karnataka has constituted a Committee vide its order No. ED/117/URC/2021, dated: 21-02-2022 to inspect the physical infrastructure available with The Bangaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, and to submit its report in terms of Section 3(3) of the said Act.

Whereas, the Committee constituted for the purpose, visited the campus at No: 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY on 19th April 2022 and after due inspection submitted its report to Government on the issues as contained in Clauses (i) to (xiii) of Section 3(3) the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021.

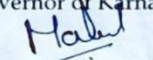
Whereas, The Bangaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has created Statutory Fund of Rs.25.00 crores as stipulated under Section 4 read with proviso to Section 50 of the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021.

-2

Malu

14. The directions of the Visitor to the University i.e. the H.E the Governor of Karnataka shall be complied by the University as and when they are issued.
15. All the statutory bodies and statutory functions are to be complied by the University well in time as per Act.
16. The periodical statutory reports shall be submitted to Government as per provisions of the Act.
17. The University shall prepare annual accounts as per section 56 of the Act and also the audit of the University shall be taken up as per sub section 2 of 56 of the Act.
18. The University shall place the annual accounts and audit reports before the Board of Governors before 30th November every year.
19. The Board of Governors shall send the annual accounts alongwith the annual reports and audit reports before 31st December every year to the Government.

By Order and in the name of
Governor of Karnataka,


(MAHESH R)

Under Secretary to Government,

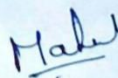
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru - to publish in a Special Gazette and to supply 1000 copies.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCIE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
11. The Commissioner, Technical and Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
12. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
14. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vikasa Soudha, Bengaluru.
15. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.



17. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
18. The President/Secretary, The Bangaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore.
19. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
20. PA to Joint Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
21. SGF/Spare Copies.

**B. UGC LETTER STATING INCLUSION OF SJU
IN THE LIST OF UNIVERSITIES AS PER SECTION 2(f) OF THE UGC ACT, 1956**



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफरमार्ग नईदिल्ली- 110 002
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 011-23604329, 011-23604325



BY E-MAIL/SPEED-POST

F.No.8-25/2022(CPP-I/PU)

October, 2022

10 OCT 2022

The Vice Chancellor,
St. Joseph's University,
P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,
Bengaluru- 560027,
Karnataka

E-Mail- principal@sjc.ac.in

Subject:- Establishment of St. Joseph's University, P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,
Bengaluru- 560027, Karnataka - regarding

Sir,

With reference to your letter No.SJU/VC/LETSUGC/008/2022-23 dated 06.09.2022 on the above subject, I am directed to inform you that the UGC has received the St. Joseph's University Act, 2021 (Karnataka Act No. 24 of 2021) of the State Legislature of Karnataka wherein St. Joseph's University, P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru- 560027, Karnataka has been established with effect from 02.07.2022 (Notification No. ED/117/URC/2021 dated 02.07.2022) as a Private University. In view of the establishment of the St. Joseph's University, P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru- 560027, Karnataka by State Act, the name of the University has been included in the list of Universities established as per section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956 as maintained by the UGC on its website www.ugc.ac.in.

1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of Universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is now requested to submit detailed information in the enclosed format (Annexure-I)(soft copy as well as hard copy) along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of **3 months** from the receipt of this letter. This format along with appendices is also available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in. The University is also requested to upload this filled in format and appendices on its website by giving a link on the home page so that the information is accessible to the students and general public.

①

3. After receipt of the Information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University:-

- (a) The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I). Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The comments received from the general public would be placed before the visiting UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
- (b) An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, NMC, DCI, INC, NCTE, PCI, etc.
- (c) The UGC Expert Committee would visit the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I) for on the spot assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report submitted by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
- (d) The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. In case no comments are received from the University within the timeframe, it would be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and further action would be taken on the report. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments received from the University, if any, would be placed before a Standing Committee of the UGC. The recommendations of the Standing Committee would be then placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (e) The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit further compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee/Standing Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (f) On approval of the Commission, a letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
- (g) If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
- (h) The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and /or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.


4. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh, there is no provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-

- a) No off-campus centre(s) is opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal vs. State of Chhattisgarh.

②

- b) In case the University has already started any off campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.
- c) The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
- d) The University must ensure that there is no franchising of higher education even for the purpose of distance education.
- e) The University has to follow UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D. degree) Regulations, 2016, as amended from time to time.
5. No Open and Distance Learning programmes and on-line programmes shall be started without the prior recognition of UGC. Relevant UGC Regulations are available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in
6. The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.


Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Naresh Kumar Sharma)
Under Secretary

Encl as above:-
Copy to: -

1. The Secretary (Higher Education),
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
Department of Higher Education,
Shastri Bhawan New Delhi - 100 001.
2. The Principal Secretary Higher Education,
Govt. of Karnataka, K.G.S. 6th Floor, M.S. Building,
R.No.645, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Road,
Bangalore - 560 001, Karnataka.
3. D.S (Website), UGC, New Delhi.
4. Guard File.


(Lokesh Kumar Jangra)
Section Officer


OIC
8/1
6/10/2022

8.2. ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021

KARNATAKA ACT NO. 24 OF 2021

ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021

Sections:

CHAPTER-I PRELIMINARY

1. [Short title, extent and commencement](#)
2. [Definitions](#)

CHAPTER-II

THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

3. [Proposal for the establishment of the University.-](#)
4. [Establishment of the University](#)
5. [Grants and Financial Assistance](#)
6. [Power to establish constituent Colleges and off-campus Centres.-](#)
7. [Objects of the University](#)
8. [Powers and functions of the University](#)
9. [University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation](#)
10. [National Accreditation](#)
11. [Powers of the Sponsoring Body](#)

CHAPTER - III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

12. [Officers of the University](#)
13. [The Visitor](#)
14. [The Pro-Visitor](#)
15. [The Chancellor](#)
16. [The Pro-Chancellor](#)
17. [The Vice-Chancellor](#)
18. [The Pro Vice-Chancellor](#)
19. [The Dean or Director](#)
20. [The Registrar](#)
21. [Controller of Examinations](#)
22. [The Finance Officer](#)
23. [Other Officers](#)

CHAPTER - IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

24. [Authorities of the University](#)
25. [The Board of Governors and its powers](#)
26. [The Board of Management](#)
27. [The Academic Council](#)
28. [The Finance Committee](#)

- 29. [The Research and Innovation Council](#)
- 30. [The Faculties of Schools](#)
- 31. [Other Authorities](#)
- 32. [Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body](#)
- 33. [Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy](#)
- 34. [Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matters](#)

CHAPTER-V

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

- 35. [Statutes](#)
- 36. [Statutes how made](#)
- 37. [Power to amend the Statutes](#)
- 38. [Regulations](#)
- 39. [Regulations how made](#)
- 40. [Power to amend Regulations](#)
- 41. [Fixation of fee](#)

CHAPTER - VI

MISCELLANEOUS

- 42. [The method and recruitment Conditions of service of employees](#)
- 43. [Right to appeal](#)
- 44. [Provident or pension fund](#)
- 45. [Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies](#)
- 46. [Constitution of Committees](#)
- 47. [Filling of casual vacancies](#)
- 48. [Protection of action taken in good faith](#)
- 49. [Transitional provisions](#)
- 50. [Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund](#)
- 51. [University Endowment Fund](#)
- 52. [General Fund](#)
- 53. [Development fund](#)
- 54. [Maintenance of funds](#)
- 55. [Annual Report](#)
- 56. [Account and Audit](#)
- 57. [Mode of proof of University record](#)
- 58. [Power of Government to issue directions](#)
- 59. [Periodical Inspection by the Karnataka State Higher Education Council](#)
- 60. [Penalties](#)
- 61. [Power to enter and inspect](#)
- 62. [Power to give direction for dissolution of the University](#)
- 63. [Expenditure of the University during dissolution](#)
- 64. [Removal of difficulties](#)
- 65. [Power to make rules by the State Government](#)

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

ACT 24 OF 2021.- The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES), has come forward to establish a public private partnership University of unitary nature aided by State and Central Government in the State. The establishment of a public private partnership University by a well known organization will certainly help in spreading the quality education to the needy students. This also accelerates the enhancement of gross enrolment ratio in higher education sector.

It is considered necessary to provide for establishment of a public private partnership University of unitary nature in the name of The St. Joseph's University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES).

This public private partnership University focuses on to promote and undertake the advancement of applied university in Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Science, Engineering, and Technology, Management, Education, Religious Studies, Philosophy, Languages and allied sectors and foster industry and market relevant studies, research and innovation as well as emerging areas and to avail better scope and opportunities to serve the society and the nation and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Accordingly, it becomes imperative to enact a new legislation for the establishment and incorporation of a University of unitary nature in public private partnership University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES),

Hence, the Bill.

[L.A. Bill No. 08 of 2021, File No. Samvyashae 03 Shasana 2021]
[Entry 25 of List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India.]
[Published in Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary No. 433 in part-IVA dated: 16.04.2021]

KARNATAKA ACT NO. 24 OF 2021

(First Published in the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary on the Sixteenth day of April 2021)

ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021

(Received the assent of the Governor on the Fifteenth day of April 2021)

An Act to establish the St. Joseph's University, a public private partnership University of unitary in nature aided by State and central Government in the State of Karnataka.

Whereas the Ministry of human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India has approved the establishment of the said University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES) in accordance with the guidelines provided under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0 under component-1 upgradation of Autonomous College in to a University.

And whereas it is expedient to establish the said University of Unitary in nature to enable it to function more efficiently as a Centre of excellence for studies, research, skill development innovation through continuing Education and knowledge incubation from studies in undergraduate, leading up to post-graduate, Doctoral and postdoctoral studies in undergraduate, leading up to post-graduate, Doctoral and postdoctoral studies in the field of Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Education, Religious Studies, Philosophy, Languages and allied sectors and foster industry and market relevant studies, research and innovation as well as emerging areas and to avail better scope and opportunities to serve the society and the nation for the purposes herein after appearing;

Be it enacted by the Karnataka State Legislature in the Seventy second year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**CHAPTER-I
PRELIMINARY**

1. Short title, extent and commencement.— (1) This Act may be called the St. Joseph's University Act, 2021.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint.

2. Definitions.— In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (1) "Academic Council" " Board of Governors," "Board of Management" and "Finance Committee" mean, respectively, the Academic Council, Board of Governors, Board of Management and Finance Committee of the University as specified in this Act;
- (2) "Agenda Matters" means all the matters and business Specified in the Statutes, each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees, as the case may be subject to the prior

written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of such matters and business at such a meeting;

- (3) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University as specified under section 25 of the Act;
- (4) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University as specified under section 26 of the Act;
- (5) "Campus" means a campus established, maintained by the University, situated within the State;
- (6) "Chancellor", "Pro-Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" "Pro vice Chancellor" and "Finance Officer," means respectively, the Chancellor, pro- Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, pro vice -Chancellor and Finance Officer of the University;
- (7) "Committees" means the committees formed under this Act or by the various functionaries of the University as the case may be, and includes the Search Committee, Nomination Committee, Finance Committee and such other committees;
- (8) "Constituent College" means a college or institution established and maintained by the University;
- (9) "Contract" Means an agreement entered in to in writing between the University through the Registrar and an individual organization through its authorized person;
- (10) "Convocation" means the Convocation of the University, where Degrees, Honorary Degrees, Diplomas, Academic Distinctions, Titles and Certificates, including titles of Honoris Causa are awarded as per the requirements of the University;
- (11) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;
- (12) "Higher Education" means the study of curriculum or courses for the pursuit of Knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (13) "Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC)" means the Karnataka State Higher Education Council constituted under section 3 of the Karnataka Higher Education Council Act, 2010 (Karnataka Act 26 of 2010);
- (14) "Main Campus" means the main campus established and maintained by the University as its headquarters, wherein its major facilities, faculty, staff, students and academic departments are located;
- (15) "National Accreditation or Regulatory Bodies" means a body established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, in their designated areas of coverage, including University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Indian Council for Social Sciences Research, National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), National Board of Accreditation (NBA), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Distance Education Council, Council of Architecture Rehabilitation Council of India and such other Statutory Bodies as may be established or incorporated by the Central Government for the purpose of regulating higher education and by the State Government;
- (16) "Off Campus Centre" means a Centre established and maintained by the University outside its main campus as an additional campus anywhere in the

- State as approved by the Government and UGC where in its complements facilities, faculty, Staff, students and its academic departments are located;
- (17) "Outreach Activity" means an extension activity in the services of the University at large and as specified by the statutes, the rules made by the Government and UGC;
 - (18) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;
 - (19) "Principal in relation to a Constituent College" means the Head of the Constituent College and includes, where there is no Principal or in the absence of the Principal appointed, the Vice-Principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal of the Constituent College;
 - (20) "Public-Private partnership University" means the University partially funded by the State and Central Government and administered by the Sponsoring Body;
 - (21) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
 - (22) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of co-ordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;
 - (23) "Society" means the Bangalore Jesuit Education Society (BJES) registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960);
 - (24) "Sponsoring Authority" or "Sponsoring Body" in relation to this Act means the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES), registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960);
 - (25) "State" means the State of Karnataka ;
 - (26) "Statutes" or "Regulation" means respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
 - (27) "Student" means a student of the University and includes any person enrolled in the University for pursuing any course of study for a degree, Diploma or any other academic distinction duly instituted by the University, including a research degree;
 - (28) "Study Center" means a center established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling of for rendering any other assistance required by the Students in the context of education;
 - (29) "Teacher" means and includes a professor, Associate professor, Assistant professor and such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction of conducting or guiding research in the University of in a Constituent College and includes the Principal in conformity with the norms specified by the UGC;
 - (30) "University" means St. Joseph`s University, established and incorporated under this Act by upgrading St, Joseph`s College (Autonomous), Bengaluru, under the provisions of RUSA 2.0 and as a public-private- partnership Unitary University;

- (31) "University Grants Commission" (UGC)" means the Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956); and
- (32) "Visitor" means the visitor of the University as specified in section 13 and the Pro-Visitor of the University as specified in section 14 of this Act.

CHAPTER-II

THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

3. Proposal for the establishment of the University.- (1) The Sponsoring Body shall have the right to establish public-private partnership University, a non affiliating Unitary University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The proposal to establish a University shall be made to the State Government by the Sponsoring Body.

(3) The proposal shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (i) the objects of the University along with the details of the Society;
- (ii) the extent and status of the University and the availability of land;
- (iii) the nature and type of programmes of study and research to be undertaken by the University during a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (iv) the nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (v) the campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities; ;
- (vi) the phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (vii) the item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student; .
- (viii) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (ix) the scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;
- (x) the details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freeship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on students who are either non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin or sponsored by non resident Indians or person of Indian origin and students of nationalities other than India.
- (xi) the years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the Society; as well as the financial resources;
- (xii) the system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University; and

(xiii) status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

4. Establishment of the University. (1) After the enactment, the Government, may direct the Sponsoring Body through an order in the form of a letter of Intent to establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as specified in the Act.

(2) After the establishment of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the Sponsoring Body shall convey its readiness to the Government for starting the activities of the University within a period of one year.

(3) Upon receiving the letter from the Sponsoring Body confirming its readiness under section 3 and sub-sections (1) and (2), the Government shall constitute a verification Committee consisting of the following members;

- (i) The Additional Chief Secretary of Higher Education as the Chairperson;
- (ii) Two ex-officio members representing the Government on the Karnataka State Higher Education Council of their nominees as members;
- (iii) Two senior academicians in the relevant discipline not below the rank of serving of former Vice-Chancellors as members; and
- (iv) Executive Director of the Karnataka State Higher Education Council as Member Secretary.

(4) the Committee shall verify the preparedness of the Sponsoring Body to Commence the academic programs or courses as per the norms and standards specified by UGC or Regulatory Authorities of relevant disciplines and after holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, submit its Report. After considering the Report of the Verification Committee, the Government may, by notification, accord sanction for the establishment of public-private- partnership University of Unitary in nature in the State by the name of "St. Joseph's University."

(5) The headquarters of the University shall be at its main campus at Bengaluru. The University may have its off-Campus, Centres or Institutions anywhere in the State after five years of establishment with the prior permission of the Government and UGC norms.

(6) The First Chancellor, the First Pro-Chancellor, the First Vice- Chancellor, the First Registrar, the First Controller of Examinations, the First Finance Officer, the members of the Board of Governors, First members of the Board of Governors, the members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(7) On sanction for the establishment of the University under sub-section (4), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by the Sponsoring Body for the purpose of the University shall vest in or with the University.

(8) In all suits and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleading shall be signed and verified by and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(9) The land, building and other properties of the University shall not be used for any purpose other than incidental to the objects of the University.

5. Grants and Financial Assistance.- (1) The University may be financed by the State and Central Government.

(2) Subject to availability of funds on release of Government of India share of 60 percent such grant will be released and the State Government may contribute 40 percent of its share allotted for Component-1 of RUSA 2.0 to support existing teaching and non-teaching posts through salary grants in the aided courses in accordance with the requirements of RUSA Scheme of the Ministry of Human Resource Development. No State Government grant in aid shall be granted to any post of the University establishment.

(3) The University shall be entitled to receive grants under RUSA from Ministry of Human Resource Development and the State Government and from any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State or Centre or from private organizations, companies, institutions, etc and through philanthropy or otherwise;

(4) The service conditions and salary, pension, gratuity and other grants received in respect of the aided staff, both teaching and non-teaching of St. Joseph's Collage (Autonomous), Bengaluru, and Constituent Colleges of the University may be protected and continued to be provided by the State Government as a Constituent College.

(5) The University may obtain or accept funds from funding agencies under various schemes of the Central Government and State Government or otherwise:-

(a) For Research and Development and other activities; or

(b) For any Specific research or programs receiving support from the Government:

Provided that, the University may receive financial support from any other legal source.

6. Power to establish constituent Colleges and off-campus Centres.- The University may have Constituent Colleges, Regional Centres, additional campuses, Study Centres and Off-campus Centres or Institutions at such places in the State as it deems fit after the completion of five years after its establishment with prior approval of the State Government and subject to norms of UGC and other National Accreditation or Regulatory bodies.

7. Objects of the University.- The objects of University shall be to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge in one or more fields for advancement of the student community in particular and human kind in general and the University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision including pursuing ethics and values with the following objectives,-

(i) to provide instruction, teaching, training, consultancy, research and development in relevant disciplines of higher education and make provision of research, innovation, advancement and dissemination of knowledge in these disciplines and such other objects as the sponsoring Body may deem fit with the prior approval of the Government ;

(ii) to design and deliver high quality training, capacity building and development system for teachers, professionals and administrators in education and other systems;

(iii) to develop resource centers and to contribute to high quality in education;

- (iv) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work evaluated through modern methods of assessment;
- (v) to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industry associations, professional associations or other organizations, offer specific education and research programs, training programs and exchange programs for students, faculty members and others;
- (vi) to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of higher education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education programs, community development programs, publications and training programs and events;.
- (vii) to undertake programs for development and training of faculty and researchers of the University in partnership with any other institutions of quality;
- (viii) to undertake inter and inter-disciplinary collaborative research in cooperation with any other organization;
- (ix) to undertake necessary or expedient action to pursue and promote the objectives of the University; and
- (x) to undertake any objectives as may be recommended by the Government for the enhancement of higher education and other development sectors in India.

8. Powers and functions of the University.- The University shall have the following powers, and functions, namely:-

- (1) to establish and maintain Campuses, Regional Centres and Study Centres in the State as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes with prior approval of the Government and the UGC as per UGC norms, standards and regulations;
- (2) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the University,
- (3) to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (4) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, medals etc., in accordance with the Statutes;
- (5) to demand and receive such fees bills, invoices and legally permissible and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules, as the case may be;
- (6) to make provisions for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for students and employees, as the case may be;
- (7) to make appointments of Faculty, officers and employees of the University or a Constituent College, Campuses, Regional Centres, Study Centres and Off-Campus Centers;
- (8) to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any Law for the time being in force and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including Trust and Endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a Constituent College or a Campus, Regional Centres and Study Centres;

(9) to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College or Off-Campus Centers;

(10) to supervise and control the residences and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for students and employees;

(11) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;

(12) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time ;

(13) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programs for teachers, evaluators and other academic staff;

(14) to determine standards of admission to the University or a Constituent College, with the approval of Academic Council and to make admission of students of Karnataka not less than the extent provided for in this Act;

(15) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University;

(16) to institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government;

(17) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials in electronic and print media;

(18) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University;

(19) to acquire and takeover and manage any other educational institutions with the prior approval of the Government:

(20) to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Sponsoring Body; and

(21) to undertake any other activities connected with or incidental to above objectives of the University.

9. University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation.- (1) The

University shall be open to all persons of any gender and of whatever race, creed, caste, class or nation.

(2) The University admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations:

Provided that, sixty percent in all unaided courses or programs and 90 percent of admission in all aided courses and programs of the admissions in all courses or programs of the university shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka and admissions for professional courses shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time:

Provided further that, where there are less than ten seats in any courses or programme like Post Graduate, they shall be reserved by clubbing such courses, programs together and where there are less than three seats in any course or programme, they shall be reserved by rotation.

Provided also that, if the University is recognized as a Minority Institution the admissions shall be made according to the law applicable to Minority Institutions.

10. National Accreditation.- The University shall seek accreditation from respective statutory national accreditation bodies after its establishment. Further all the courses or programs of study conducted shall fulfill all requirements as per the regulations of relevant National Accreditation or Regulatory Bodies.

11. Powers of the Sponsoring Body.- The Sponsoring Body shall have the following powers with reference to the University, each of which may be exercised by the Sponsoring Body as provided for in this Act, namely:-

- (i) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Chancellor;
- (ii) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Pro-Chancellor;
- (iii) to constitute the first Board of Governors;
- (iv) to nominate the first chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (v) to nominate three persons of whom one shall be a woman and one shall be an external to the Body;
- (vi) to nominate two persons as members of the Board of Management;
- (vii) to determine the source of funds to be contributed to the University Endowment Fund;
- (viii) to determine the application and spending of moneys by the University; and
- (ix) to resolve any conflict at the meeting of the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in this Act.

CHAPTER - III **OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

12. Officers of the University. - The following shall be the officers of the University, namely: -

- (i) The Visitor;
- (ii) The Pro-visitor;
- (iii) The Chancellor;
- (iv) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (vi) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- (vii) The Dean/Director of School;
- (viii) The Registrar;
- (ix) Controller of Examinations;
- (x) The Finance Officer; and
- (xi) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

13. The Visitor.- (1) His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the Visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall preside over the convocation;

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (ii) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and being satisfied that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any Authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations or Rules, the Visitor may issue such directions as deemed fit in the interest of the University, and
- (iii) the directions so issued shall be complied with by all concerned.

14. The Pro-Visitor.- (1) The Honourable Minister for Higher Education of the Government of Karnataka shall be the Pro-Visitor of the University.

(2) The Pro-Visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside over the Convocation.

(3) The Pro-Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:

- (a) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (b) to call a meeting of the Authorities of the Sponsoring Body/University relating to the affairs of the University; and
- (c) on the basis of the information received by the Pro-Visitor, he may issue such directions as deemed fit in the interest of the University.

15. The Chancellor.- (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.

(2) The current Chairperson of the Sponsoring Body shall be the first Chancellor of the University, whose term shall be as decided by the Sponsoring Body.

(3) The subsequent Chancellor shall be either a member of the Sponsoring Body or such other person of eminence or national figure in the field of Higher Education as may be decided by the Sponsoring Body.

(4) The subsequent Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, which may include the following powers; namely:-

- (i) to function as the Head of the University;
- (ii) to preside over all the Convocations of the University in the absence of the Visitor and Pro-Visitor;
- (iii) to function as the Chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (iv) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;

- (v) to nominate a person as a member of the Nomination Committee as per this Act;
- (vi) to appoint the Registrar and the Finance Officer;
- (vii) to nominate two academicians as members on the Board of Governors;
- (viii) to approve the appointment of Pro Vice-Chancellor(s);
- (ix) to constitute the first Board of Management, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee and other Committees;
- (x) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in the Act; and
- (xi) to resolve a conflict (excluding conflicts at a meeting of the Board of Governors) and in the manner provided for in this Act;

(6) In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between the functionary or Body and any other functionary or Body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

16. The Pro-Chancellor.- (1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body, on such terms and conditions as may be laid down in the statutes. The Pro-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor in all such matters required by the Chancellor. The role and responsibilities of Pro-Chancellor shall be as laid down by Statutes.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor and Chancellor.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor shall chair all the Committees, meetings and convocations in the absence of the Chancellor.

(4) The services of the Pro-Chancellor may be terminated by the Chancellor at any point of time as he deems fit.

17. The Vice-Chancellor.- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of four years subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes from among three persons recommended by the Search Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Act. After the term of four years, the incumbent Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for another term of four years:

Provided that the Vice-chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till the new Vice-chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.

(2) The Search Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following persons, namely:- Three nominees of the Board of Governors with one of them being the Government Nominee and the other two being senior or distinguished academicians, of whom one shall be a woman. Out of the three nominees of the Board of Governors, one shall be appointed as the Chairperson of the Committee by the Chancellor.

(3) The Search Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons with the highest level of competence, integrity, morals, and institutional commitment besides being a distinguished academician with a minimum of ten years of experience as a Professor in a University system or ten years of experience in an equivalent position in reputed research or academic administrative organization.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University:

Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of a teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes, Regulations or the Rules:

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Regulations or Rules made there under or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the Board of Governors after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to the Vice-Chancellor to present his case including the termination on disciplinary grounds.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor, Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor.

18. The Pro Vice-Chancellor.- The Vice- Chancellor shall appoint not exceeding three pro-vice Chancellors with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and the person shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

19. The Dean or Director.- The Dean or Director shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

20. The Registrar.- (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of three years in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) All contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into, and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may conferred by the Statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as demanded.

21. Controller of Examinations.- (1) The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) The Controller of Examinations shall be the principal Officer-in-charge of the conduct of the examinations of the University and declaration of results. He shall be a full-time salaried officer of the University and shall work directly under the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) The appointment of Controller of Examinations shall be for a term of three years, and he shall be eligible for reappointment for subsequent terms.

(4) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for making all arrangements necessary for holding examinations and declaration of results by formulating the Calendar of Examinations.

(5) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible to take necessary steps to avoid malpractices in examination processes and take disciplinary action including legal proceedings in consultation with the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor, wherever needed.

(6) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible to review from time to time, the results of University examinations and forward Reports thereon to the Academic Council.

(7) The Controller of Examinations shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed in the Statutes or assigned by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

22. The Finance Officer.- The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified by the Statutes.

23. Other Officers.- The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

CHAPTER - IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

24. Authorities of the University.- The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Board of Governors;
- (ii) The Board of Managements;
- (iii) The Academic Council;
- (iv) The Finance Committee;
- (v) The Research and Innovation Council;
- (vi) The Faculties / Schools, and
- (vii) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the Authorities of the University.

25. The Board of Governors and its powers.- (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:-

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| (i) The Chancellor | - Chairperson; |
| (ii) The Pro-Chancellor | - Member; |
| (iii) The Vice-Chancellor | - Member; |

- (iv) The Principal Secretary to the Government in the Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary
- Ex-officio Member;
- (v) The Principal Secretary to the Government in any other relevant Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary
- Member ;
- (vi) One expert from the field of management, finance or any other specialized area, including administration to be nominated by the Government
- Member ;
- (vii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be a woman and one shall be external to the Body - Members;
- (viii) Two academicians nominated by the Chancellor - Member;
- (ix) One Pro Vice-Chancellor to be nominated by the Chancellor on rotation, based on seniority for a two-year term, who shall be a non-voting member; and
- (x) One eminent academician as nominee of the UGC - Member.

(2) The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Governors with no voting powers.

(3) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members, other than Government nominees, their renewal and removal, etc., shall be such as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Board of Governors shall be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Chancellor or in the absence of either of them by any member of the Board as nominated by the Chancellor. If the Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.

(5) Quorum for all the meetings of the Board of Governors shall be five members attending and voting at such a meeting:

Provided that, the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominee of Sponsoring Body, the Vice - Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- (ii) to lay down academic / other policies to be pursued by the University;
- (iii) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes, or the Regulation or the Rules;
- (iv) to approve the Budget, Annual Accounts and Annual Report of the University;

- (v) to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
- (vi) to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
- (vii) to approve proposals for submission to the Government;
- (viii) to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(7) The Board of Governor shall meet at least two times a year.

(8) The Board of Governors shall meet at such time and place as may be specified by the Statutes.

26. The Board of Management.-(1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice Chancellor as the chairperson, with the members being;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor;
- (iii) The Registrar-Member-Secretary;
- (iv) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body with at least one of them being eternal to the Body;
- (v) Two Deans or Directors as nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (vi) One Principal of Constituent College to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation based on seniority for a three-year term.

(2) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) All meetings of the Board of Management shall be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor the meeting shall be chaired by the nominee of the Sponsoring Body. In case the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any person, then the meeting shall be chaired by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. In the absence of any of these, the meeting shall be chaired by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting;

(4) In the event of a conflict of opinion in arriving at a decision in the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor shall be final.

(5) The Board of Management shall meet at least four times in a year.

(6) The quorum for every meeting of the Board of Management shall be one third of the membership of the Board.

27. The Academic Council. - (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely: -

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor as the Chairperson;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor – Member;
- (iii) The Registrar – Member-Secretary;
- (iv) The Controller of Examinations – Member;
- (v) One Nominee of the Board of Governors – Member;
- (vi) One Nominee of the Board of Management – Member;
- (vii) The Dean or Director – Member; and

(viii) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Academic Council shall be the Principal Academic Body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

(3) The powers, duties and functions of the Academic Council shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Academic Council shall meet at least two times in a year.

(5) The quorum for every meeting of the Academic Council shall be one third of the membership of the Council.

28. The Finance Committee.- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Chancellor or his nominee - Chairperson

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor - Member

(iii) The Registrar - Member

(iv) The Finance Officer - Secretary

(v) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body - Member

(vi) One nominee of the Chancellor with expertise in Banking, Finance or Accountancy – Member, and

(vii) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the Principal Financial Body of the University to take up financial matters and shall subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Rules undertake coordination and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

(3) The Finance Committee shall meet at least four times in a year.

(4) The quorum for every meeting of the Finance Committee shall be one third of the membership of the Council.

29. The Research and Innovation Council.- (1) The Research and Innovation Council shall be the Principal Research Committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas. The Research and Innovation Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general, supervision over the Innovation and Research policies of the University.

(2) The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson

(ii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor – Member

(iii) The Dean of Research – Secretary

(iv) Head of the Department of Innovation – Member

(v) Deans of all Faculties – Members and

(vi) Such other members as may be specified in the Statutes.

30. The Faculties of Schools.- The Faculties or Schools shall be based on the existing programs like Science, Arts and Commerce to begin with. However, the University shall be free to launch additional Faculties or Schools with the approval of the Board of Governors. The constitution, functions, duties and powers of the Faculties or Schools shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

31. Other Authorities.- The constitution, powers and functions of the other Authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

32. Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body.- A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the Authorities or Bodies of the University, if he,-

- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an un-discharged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or
- (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
- (f) as and when the Sponsoring Body were to form and opinion in writing that a Member of any of the authorities or bodies is unfit to hold the post.

33. Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy.- No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the Authority.

34. Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matters.- (1) No Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion or decided in the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or the Academic Council or any other Authority or any Committee without obtaining the prior approval of the Chairperson of the Board or Council or Authority or Committee, as the case may be.

(2) In the event of breach of any provisions of this Act, the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or Body of the University and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or Body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void, ab initio and consequently status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

CHAPTER-V

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

35. Statutes.- Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any matter relating to the University and its staff as given below, namely:-

- (i) the procedure for transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and the constitution and the composition of Bodies not specified in this Act;
- (ii) the holding of Convocations to confer Degrees or Diplomas;
- (iii) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;

- (iv) the mode of recruitment and the terms and conditions of service of the other officers, Teachers and employees of the University subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the State Government;
- (v) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, Faculty members, employees and students;
- (vi) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- (vii) the manner of co-operation with other Universities or institutions of higher learning;
- (viii) the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
- (ix) provisions regarding grant of free ships and scholarships;
- (x) policies in respect of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses;
- (xi) policy relating to the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
- (xii) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes; and
- (xiii) any other matters which may be decided by the Board of Governors or required to be provided by statutes under this Act.

36. Statutes how made.- (1) The first statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.

(3) The University shall publish the First Statutes, as approved by the Board of Governors in the University Notification and on its website, and thereafter, the statutes shall come into force from the date of its publication. A copy of the First Statutes shall be forwarded to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Government for information and record within four weeks of the University notification.

37. Power to amend the Statutes.- The Board of Governors may make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes.

38. Regulations.- Subject to the provisions of this Act, the regulations may provide for the following matters, namely:-

- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;
- (ii) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (iii) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
- (iv) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (v) the conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners invigilators, tabulators and moderators;

- (vi) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (vii) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;
- (viii) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a Constituent College; and
- (ix) all other matters as may be provided in the Statutes under the Act.

39. Regulations how made.- The Regulations shall be made by the Academic Council and approved by Board of Management.

40. Power to amend Regulations.- The Academic Council may, with the approval of the Board of Management, make new or additional regulations or amend or repeal the Regulations with the approval of the Board of Management.

41. Fixation of fee.- (1) The fee in respect of ninety percent of the admissions in all aided courses of the university for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency under the proviso to section 9 shall be the fees, as fixed by the State Government, for Government seats from time to time, in accordance with the consensual agreement entered into by the Government and the University in accordance with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006).

(2) In respect of other seats of the University, the fee shall be determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee constituted under the chairmanship of a retired Judge of the High Court in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006). For the purpose of this section, the University shall be deemed to be the Private Unaided Professional Educational Institution.

CHAPTER - VI MISCELLANEOUS

42. The method and recruitment Conditions of service of employees.- (1) Every employee shall be appointed by an order containing the terms and conditions that may be specified by Statutes and Regulations or prescribed by the State Government if any by rules which shall be kept in the University Office and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned subject to reservation policy of the State Government:

Provided that, in respect of aided courses teaching staff shall be appointed in accordance with the UGC guidelines and other State guidelines as followed in Government established Universities with prior approval of the State Government. Whereas in case of non-teaching staff, student ratio and staffing pattern prescribed by the Government shall be followed.

(2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be governed by the procedure specified in the Statutes.

(3) Any dispute arising between the University and an employee shall be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Statutes.

43. Right to appeal.- In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal to such Authority as prescribed by the statutes.

44. Provident or pension fund.- The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the statutes and the laws in force.

45. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.- If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly appointed as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

46. Constitution of Committees.- Any authority of the University mentioned in Section 24 of this Act, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such Authority, consisting of such members and having powers as the Authority may deem fit.

47. Filling of casual vacancies.- Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any Authority or Body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such Authority or body for the residual term for which the person in whose place he would have been a member.

48. Protection of action taken in good faith.- No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Regulations or the Rules.

49. Transitional provisions.- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the First Vice-Chancellor may, with the previous approval of the Chancellor, discharge any of the functions of the University for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, and for that purpose may exercise any powers or perform any duties which by this Act are to be exercised or performed by any Authority of the University until such Authority comes into existence as provided by this Act.

Further, such of the students who were admitted to the institution or an affiliated college shall continue to complete their course or programme in the college until they qualify to receive their Degree from the Parent University.

50. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.- (1) The University shall establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of at least rupees twenty five crores out of which at least fifteen crores shall be in cash and remaining in the form of Bank Guarantee which may be increased suoMoto but shall not be decreased.

(2) The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund except in the event of dissolution of the University, and in no other circumstances can any amount be transferred from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for any other purposes.

(4) Seventy five percent of the incomes received from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall ordinarily be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty five percent shall be re-invested in the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

51. University Endowment Fund.- (1) The University shall establish a Endowment Fund having such funds as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body which can include donations and other funds received from time to time.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the University Endowment Fund in a manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The University Endowment Fund shall be a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of pursuing social objectives and unforeseen circumstance.

(4) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the development fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the case of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances monies, can be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(5) Up to eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund may be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining income shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.

52. General Fund.- (1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

(i) all fees which may be collected by the University;

(ii) all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;

(iii) all contributions made to the University; and

(iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

53. Development fund.-(1) The University shall also establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:

(i) development fees which may be charged to and collected from the students;

- (ii) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
 - (iii) all contributions made by the University;
 - (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body; which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
 - (v) all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.
- (2) The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.
- (3) Under no circumstances the funds of the University shall be transferred to other educational institutions of the sponsoring Body.

54. Maintenance of funds.- The funds established under sections 50, 51, 52 and 53 above shall be subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by the State Government.

55. Annual Report.-(1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the Annual Report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Higher Education Council, the Government and the Visitor before the closure of each financial year and to be laid before each House of the State Legislature. The Annual Report may also be uploaded on the University website.

56. Account and Audit.- (1) The annual Accounts and Balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Finance Committee and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all source and all amounts disbursed or Paid shall be entered in the account maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an Auditor, who shall be a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

(3) A copy of the Annual accounts and the Balance Sheet together with the Audit Report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before closure of the financial year.

(4) The annual Accounts, the Balance Sheet and the Audit Report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward their copies to the Visitor and the Government and the Karnataka State Higher Education Council along with its observations.

(5) In the event of any objections and suggestions in the report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University to rectify the mistakes and such directions shall be binding on the University.

57. Mode of proof of University record.- A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University

(2) If the fund referred to in sections 50, 51, 52 and 53 are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over period of its management, such expenditure may be met by the Government by disposing of the properties or assets of the University.

(3) Where the dissolution of the University is due to mismanagement or maladministration, the Government is at liberty to identify the persons responsible for such mismanagement or maladministration and to impose penalty as it deems fit.

64. Removal of difficulties.- (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Government may, by a notification or by order, make such provisions, which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that, no notification or order under this section shall be made after the expiry of a period of five years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every Order made under sub-section (1), shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.

65. Power to make rules by the State Government.- (1) The Government may make rules, by notification, to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

The above translation of ಸೌಂಟರ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2021 (2021ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 24) be published in the official Gazette under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

VAJUBHAI VALA
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of
the Governor of Karnataka,

(K.DWARAKANATH BABU)
Secretary to Government
Department of Parliamentary Affairs
and Legislation

St Joseph's University

No.36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru-27
Karnataka, India



First Statutes of St Joseph's University 2023

Table of Contents

Chapter	Title	Page. No
Chapter I	Titles, Definitions and General Conditions	4
	1. Short Title and Commencement	4
	2. Definitions	4
	3. Vision, Mission and Motto	8
	4. Public-Private-Partnership University	10
	5. General Conditions	11
	6. Locations	11
Chapter II	Objectives, Powers & Functions of the University	12
	7. Objects of the University	12
	8. Powers & functions of the University	13
Chapter III	University Governance	15
	9. Authorities of the University	15
	10. Board of Governors (BoG)	15
	11. Board of Management (BoM)	18
	12. Academic Council	21
	13. Finance Committee	24
	14. Research and Innovation Council	26
	15. Schools	28
	16. Estate Committee	29
	17. Faculty Review and Development Committee	30
	18. Student Welfare, Engagement & Outreach Committee	31
	19. Administrative Staff Welfare and Engagement Committee	32
	20. Information Technology and Services Committee	33
Chapter IV	Officers of the University	35
	21. Officers of the University	35
	22. The Visitor	35
	23. The Pro-Visitor	36
	24. The Chancellor	36
	25. The Pro-Chancellor	37
	26. The Vice-Chancellor	37

	27. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s)	39
	28. The Registrar	40
	29. Controller of Examinations	42
	30. Finance Officer	43
	31. The Deans of Schools	44
	32. The Dean of Research & Innovation	46
	33. Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO)	47
Chapter V	Appointments	49
	34. Recruitment of Employees	49
	35. Selection Committee(s)	49
	36. Age of Retirement	50
	37. Appointments on Special Contracts	51
	38. Maintenance of Standards	51
Chapter VI	Operation and Maintenance of Funds	52
	39. The University shall establish the Statutory funds as per the provisions of the Act.	52
	40. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund	52
	41. University Endowment Fund	53
	42. General Fund	54
	43. Development Fund	54
	44. Account and Audit	55
Chapter VII	Admission, Fees, Conferring and Withdrawal of Degrees	56
	45. Admission and Fee	56
	46. Conferring of Degrees	56
	47. Withdrawal of Degrees	56
Chapter VIII	Miscellaneous and Other Provisions	57
	48. Mode of Proof of University Record	57
	49. Formation of Special Entities (SPVs)	57
	50. Cooperation and Collaborations	57
	51. Delegation of Powers	58
	52. Resolution of Disputes	58
	53. Ownership and Exploitation of Knowledge	58
	54. Decisions of the Board of Governors	59
	55. Technology Enhanced Learning Programmes	59

	56. Right to Appeal	59
	57. Constitution of Committees	60
	58. Protection of Action Taken in Good Faith	60
	59. Transitional Provisions	60
	60. Disqualifications from Membership of an Authority	60
	61. Rules of Business and Meetings of the Authorities	61
	62. Centre for Distance / Online / Continuing Education	61
	63. Secrecy and Confidentiality	62

CHAPTER I

Titles, Definitions and General Conditions

1. Short Title and Commencement

- 1.1. These Statutes shall be called the First Statutes of ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY as approved by its Board of Governors as prescribed in Section 35 of the St Joseph's University Act, 2021. These Statutes as approved by the Board of Governors of St Joseph's University shall come into force from the date of their notification by the University.

2. Definitions

In these Statutes the following terms shall have the meanings given below.

- 2.1 "Act" means the ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021; (Karnataka Act No. 24 of 2021).
- 2.2 "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University, constituted as per Section 27 of the Act.
- 2.3 "Academic Year" means the period of 12 consecutive months normally commencing in the month of July each year or any other period as determined by the Board of Governors.
- 2.4 "Academic Staff" means any person or persons imparting instructions or research activities in the University and includes faculty members comprising professors, associate professors, assistant professors and such other teaching staff and / or other posts of the University as may be treated at par with academic staff by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 2.5 "Academic Unit" means either a School, Department, Centre, Cell or a similar entity of the University designated as such by the Board of Governors.
- 2.6 "Authorities" mean the authorities defined as per Section 24 of the Act.

- 2.7 **"Board of Governors"** means the Board of Governors constituted as per Section 25 of the Act, hereinafter called the "BoG".
- 2.8 **"Board of Management"** means the Board of Management constituted as per Section 26 of the Act, hereinafter called "BoM".
- 2.9 **"Campus"** means the campus of the University wherever established and maintained by the University.
- 2.10 **"Chancellor"** means the Chancellor of the University, appointed as per Section 15 of the Act.
- 2.11 **"Committees"** means the committees formed under this Act or by the various authorities and officers of the University.
- 2.12 **"Constituent College"** means a college or institution established and maintained by the University.
- 2.13 **"Controller of Examinations"** means the principal officer in-charge of conduct of examinations and tests of the University and declaration of the results, hereinafter called "CoE",
- 2.14 **"Contract"** means an agreement entered into in writing between the University through the Registrar and an organization through its authorized person/s;
- 2.15 **"Convocation"** means the Convocation of the University, where honorary degrees, degrees, diplomas, academic distinctions, titles and certificates, are awarded as per the regulations of the University.
- 2.16 **"Dean"** means the Head of academic units such as Schools / Research Development Cell.
- 2.17 **"Degree"** means degree awarded by the University with / without specialization as per the Regulations of the University.
- 2.18 **"Employee"** means Academic Staff and Non-Academic Staff of the University.
- 2.19 **"Estate Committee"** means a body that will deal with matters pertaining to physical and infrastructural facilities in the University including estates, construction, maintenance etc.
- 2.20 **"Ex-Officio Member"** means a person who is a member of an authority or any other body/committee of the University by virtue of his office/position outside or within the University.
- 2.21 **"Finance Committee"** means the Finance Committee constituted as per Section 28 of the Act.
- 2.22 **"Finance Officer"** means The Finance Officer appointed as per Section 22 of the Act.

- 2.23 **"Financial Year"** means the period commencing on 1st of April of each year and concluding at the end of 31st March of the following year.
- 2.24 **"Government"** means the Government of Karnataka.
- 2.25 **"Head of Department"** means a person nominated by the Vice Chancellor to act on his or her behalf for academic leadership and management of designated department.
- 2.26 **"Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC)"** means the Karnataka State Higher Education Council constituted under section 3 of the Karnataka Higher Education Council Act, 2010 (Karnataka Act 26 of 2010).
- 2.27 **"Non-Academic Staff"** means any person or persons who have no instructional responsibilities in the University.
- 2.28 **"Non-Academic Units"** means units which do not involve teaching and research.
- 2.29 **"NAAC"** National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) is a government organization in India, that assesses and accredits Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).
- 2.30 **"Outreach Activity"** means an extension activity carried out by the University in the services to the society at large and as specified by the statutes.
- 2.31 **"Prescribed"** means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;
- 2.32 **"Principal in relation to a Constituent College"** means the Head of the Constituent College and includes, where there is no Principal or in the absence of the Principal appointed, the Vice-Principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal of the constituent college.
- 2.33 **"Pro-Chancellor"** means the Pro-Chancellor appointed pursuant to statute/s of the University as per Section 16 of the Act.
- 2.34 **"Pro-Vice-Chancellor"** means Pro-Vice-Chancellor/s of the University appointed as per Section 18 of the Act.
- 2.35 **"Pro-Visitor"** means the Pro-Visitor of the University as defined in Section 14 of the Act.
- 2.36 **"Public-Private Partnership University"** means the University partially funded by the State and Central Governments and administered by the Sponsoring body.
- 2.37 **"Registrar"** means the Registrar of the University appointed as per Section 20 of the Act.
- 2.38 **"Regulation"** means the regulation of the University.
- 2.39 **"Regulatory Bodies"** means bodies established by the Central Government and State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards

of higher education, in their designated areas of coverage, including University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Indian Council for Social Sciences Research (ICSSR), National Council for Academic staff Education (NCTE), Distance Education Council and such other statutory bodies as may be established or incorporated by the Central Government and by the State Government for the purpose of regulating higher education.

- 2.40 “Research and Innovation Council”** means the Research and Innovation Council constituted as per Section 29 of the Act.
- 2.41 “Regulations”** means rules or directives made by the University.
- 2.42 “School”** means an academic unit of the University which may be a combination of different departments, units, or a single academic unit as approved by the BoG.
- 2.43 “Society”** means the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES) registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960)
- 2.44 “Sponsoring Body”** in relation to this Act means the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES), registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960);
- 2.45 “State”** means the State of Karnataka.
- 2.46 “Statute”** means a Statute of the University made or revised by the Board, in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of the Act.
- 2.47 “Student”** means a student of the University and includes any person enrolled in the University for pursuing any course of study for a degree, diploma, certificate or any other academic distinction duly instituted by the University, including a research degree.
- 2.48 “Study Centre”** means a centre established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counselling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of education;
- 2.49 “University”** means St. Joseph's University, established and incorporated under this Act by upgrading St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru, which is a minority Institution, under the provisions of RUSA 2.0 and as a public-private-partnership University.
- 2.50 “University Grants Commission (UGC)”** means the Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);

2.51 "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of St Joseph's University appointed as per Section 17 of the Act.

2.52 "Visitor" means the Visitor of the University as defined in Section 13 of the Act.

3. Vision, Mission, Values and Motto

3.1. Vision

‘To form men and women for and with others, who through holistic education, strive for a just, secular, democratic, and ecologically sensitive society which empowers the poor, the oppressed and the marginalized.’

3.2. Mission

In keeping with the Jesuit heritage, the university aims at an integral formation of the staff and the students, to be men and women who will be agents of societal change, by enabling them to attain academic and human excellence in a teaching-learning environment that fosters intellectual curiosity, ceaseless enquiry, personal integrity, social commitment, creativity, critical thinking, and innovation.

In pursuit of this Vision and Mission, St. Joseph's University will strive towards being acknowledged and recognized among the foremost centres of higher learning in India that:

- (i) Is committed to academic excellence, fosters intellectual rigor, encourages innovation, free enquiry, and the discovery of knowledge and new ideas.
- (ii) Empowers its students and enables critical thinking, complex problem-solving, effective communication, teamwork, and innovation for impact and change.
- (iii) Nurtures a faculty of scholars who are engaged with and accessible to students and devoted to a meaningful integration of teaching and research. They focus on providing students with foundational knowledge and disciplinary depth, while encouraging them to find unexplored connections across disciplines, leading to innovate outcomes.

- (iv) Constantly and on an ongoing basis, reviews curriculum and pedagogy to ensure these are always contemporary, futuristic, and continuously explore new frontiers of knowledge.
- (v) Prepares young men and women to contribute to the betterment of the nation and the wellbeing of humankind, and apart from their educational attainments, inculcate in them a social purpose and an ethical mind-set, and a desire to passionately pursue purpose and meaning in their lives.

3.3. Values

St Joseph's University is focused on nurturing a vibrant academic environment anchored in a framework of core values that constitute the foundation of Jesuit education:

'Cura Personalis' - emphasises the view that each person is a unique creation of God. 'Cura Personalis' (meaning 'care of whole self') is demonstrated by personal attention in the classroom, a deep respect for diversity and an emphasis on holistic care for the mind, body and spirit;

Discernment - Discernment encourages students to be open to God's spirit as they make decisions and take actions that contribute to the greater good. Discernment is practiced through prayer, reflection, consultation with others and considering the full impact of actions from diverse perspectives;

Finding God in all things – A Jesuit education is one grounded in the presence of God, and encompasses imagination, emotion and intellect. The Jesuit Vision encourages students to see the divine in all things – in all people and cultures, in all areas of study and learning, and in every human experience;

'Magis' – A commitment to the concept of 'Magis' is a hallmark of Jesuit education. It challenges students to go beyond what is expected, interacting with the world with generosity, excellence and empathy. 'Magis' is modelled by personal accountability and high expectations and achievement;

Reflection - A foundational value of Jesuit education is the practice of reflection. Students are invited to pause and consider the world around them and their place within it, before making decisions. This includes challenging the status quo, acknowledging biases and accepting responsibility for action;

Service rooted in justice and love - Jesuit education cultivates critical awareness of social and personal evil, but points out that God's love is more powerful. This value is illustrated through community service programs, immersion experiences, and various volunteering opportunities for students;

Solidarity and kinship – Students work together for the greater good. They develop relationships with their surrounding communities and share their talents and skills to help and serve others. This value is practiced through community-engaged learning, where students work with community members to come up with innovative solutions.

3.4 **Motto**

Fide et Labore meaning Faith and Toil

4. **Public-Private-Partnership University**

St Joseph's University is a public-private-partnership institution which has aided and unaided components.

- i. All aided components of the University are financially aided by the State and Central Government and administered by the Sponsoring Body;
- ii. All unaided components of the University are administered and run by the Sponsoring Body.

This would imply that St Joseph's University has Academic and Non-Academic Staff in both aided and unaided categories.

5. General Conditions

- 5.1. Unless expressly intended or provided otherwise, words and expressions used in these Statutes shall carry the same meaning as in the Act.
- 5.2. A schedule appended to a Statute forms an integral part of the Statute to which it is appended.
- 5.3. Pronouns denoting the masculine gender or the feminine gender are used in the traditional sense of 'person' and thus shall be taken to be inclusive of all genders.

6. Locations

6.1. Registered Office of the University:

P.O. Box: 27094, No.36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru-560027, Karnataka, India.

6.2. Campuses:

The Campuses of the University shall be located at

- (i) No.36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru-560027, Karnataka, India.
- (ii) Mount St. Joseph., Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru-560076, Karnataka, India.
- (iii) Any other campuses in the State.

CHAPTER II

Objects, Powers & Functions of the University

7. Objects of the University

The objects of the University shall be to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge in one or more fields for advancement of the student community in particular and humankind in general and the University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision, including the pursuit and practice of ethics and values. With this in mind the University gives to itself the following objectives:

- i. to provide for teaching, instruction, training, consultancy, research and development in relevant disciplines of higher education, and to make provision for innovation, advancement and dissemination of knowledge in these disciplines and such other objects as the Sponsoring Body may deem fit. The University will take prior approval of the Government for programmes under the aided component and will take appropriate statutory approvals from time to time for the unaided component.
- ii. to design and deliver high quality training, capacity building and development systems for academic staffs, professionals and administrators in education and other allied systems;
- iii. to develop resource centres with a view to ensure the highest possible quality in the education offered;
- iv. to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work as evaluated through various methods of assessment;
- v. to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industries, industry associations, professional associations or other organizations, as well as to offer specific education and research programs, training programs and exchange programs for students, faculty members and others;
- vi. to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of higher education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education

- programs, community development programs, publications and training programs and events;
- vii. to initiate programs for the development and training of faculty and researchers of the University;
 - viii. to undertake inter-disciplinary and multi-disciplinary collaborative research in cooperation with any other organization
 - ix. to consider undertaking any objectives for the enhancement of higher education and other development sectors in India.

8. Powers and functions of the University

The University shall have the following powers, and functions, namely;

- i. to establish and maintain campuses, regional centres and study centres in the State as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes with prior approval of the Government and the UGC as per UGC norms, standards and regulations;
- ii. to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the regulations;
- iii. to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, medals etc., in accordance with the regulations.
- iv. to demand and receive such legally permissible fees, bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the regulations, as the case may be;
- v. to make provisions for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for students and employees, as the case may be;
- vi. to make appointments of employees to the University or to a constituent college, or campuses, regional centres, study centres and off-campus centres;
- vii. to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any law from time to time and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including Trust and Endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a constituent college or a campus, regional centres and study centres;
- viii. to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a constituent college or off-campus centres;

- ix. to supervise and control the residences and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for students and employees;
- x. to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;
- xi. to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time;
- xii. to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars, conferences and activities of similar nature;
- xiii. to determine standards of admission to the University or a constituent college, with the approval of the Academic Council and to offer admission to students of Karnataka on a scale not less than the extent provided for in the Act;
- xiv. to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government;
- xv. to provide for the preparation of instructional materials in electronic and print media;
- xvi. to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University;
- xvii. to acquire, take over and manage any other educational institutions with the prior approval of the Government;
- xviii. to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Sponsoring Body;
- xix. to create from time to time, continue, combine or close down any academic units such as departments, schools, research or other centres including service centres, divisions on the recommendation of the Academic Council, concurrence by Board of Management and approval by the Board of Governors.
- xx. to undertake any other activities connected with, or incidental to, the above objectives of the University.
- xxi. to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the objects of the University.
- xxii. to start new programs

CHAPTER III

University Governance

9. Authorities of the University

In exercise of the powers conferred as per Section 24 of the Act, the University shall have the following Authorities.

- i. Board of Governors
- ii. Board of Management
- iii. Academic Council
- iv. Finance Committee
- v. Research and Innovation Council
- vi. Schools
- vii. Estate Committee
- viii. Faculty Review and Development Committee
- ix. Student Welfare, Engagement and Outreach Committee
- x. Information Technology and Services Committee

10. Board of Governors (BoG)

The management of the University shall vest with the Board of Governors of the University, which is constituted in accordance with the SJU Act. The Board of Governors shall be the principal governing body of the University. This body shall consist of a maximum of fourteen members.

10.1. The Board shall consist of the following members:

- (i) The Chancellor - Chairperson;
- (ii) The Pro-Chancellor - Member;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor – Member

- (iv) The Principal Secretary to the Government in the Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary - Ex-officio Member;
 - (v) The Principal Secretary to the Government in any other relevant department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary - Member;
 - (vi) One expert from the field of management, finance or any other specialized area, including administration, to be nominated by the Government - Member;
 - (vii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be a woman and one shall be external to the Body - Members;
 - (viii) Two academicians nominated by the Chancellor - Member;
 - (ix) One Pro Vice-Chancellor, who shall be a non-voting member, to be nominated by the Chancellor on rotation, for a two-year term; and
 - (x) One eminent academician as nominee of the UGC - Member.
- 10.2.** The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Governors with no voting powers.
- 10.3.** The tenure of the nominated members of the Board of Governors, shall be for two-years from the date of appointment, which may be renewed.
- 10.4.** All meetings of the Board of Governors shall be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Chancellor or in the absence of either of them by any member of the Board as nominated by the Chancellor. If the Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.
- 10.5.** Quorum for all the meetings of the Board of Governors shall be five members attending and voting at such a meeting: Provided that, the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominee of Sponsoring Body, the Vice - Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.
- 10.6.** The Board of Governors shall be the principal governing body of the University and shall have the following powers:
- i. to lay down academic / other Regulations to be pursued by the University;
 - ii. to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes, or the Regulations or the Rules;
 - iii. to nominate members to the Fee Regulation Committee;
 - iv. to approve the Budget, Annual Accounts and Annual Report of the University;

- v. to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
 - vi. to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.
 - vii. to create schools, academic units and to approve degrees recommended by Academic Council.
 - viii. to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
 - ix. to take a decision about voluntary winding up of the University.
- 10.7.** The Board of Governors shall meet at least twice a year, once in every six months, or as decided by the Chancellor of the University.
- 10.8.** If a member (other than ex-Officio) of the BoG fails to attend three consecutive meetings without seeking leave of absence, then he shall cease to be the member of the BoG.
- 10.9.** In case of occurrence of casual vacancy / vacancies among members of the BoG, it may be filled in accordance with Section 47 of the Act.
- 10.10.** Not less than 14 days' notice, in writing or email, of the date and place of each meeting of the BoG must be sent to each member.
- 10.11.** The normal agenda of the meeting of the BoG shall be sent to each of the members of the BoG, in print or electronic form, at least three days prior to the date of the meeting.
- 10.12.** Decisions on matters;
- i. All matters which come before a meeting of the BoG must be decided by a simple majority of the voting members present,
 - ii. The Chairman at any meeting has an additional casting vote which can be exercised to decide matters when required.
- 10.13.** Resolution may be proposed by Chancellor or approved by him, for circulation amongst the members of the Board for approval. If a majority of the members approve the circulated resolution, it shall be deemed to have been passed at a meeting. However, the said resolution shall be placed before the subsequent meeting of Board, for confirmation.

10.14. Meetings of the BoG may be held in any one of the following modes or by a combination of them:

- i. Physical meeting (in-person meeting)
- ii. By conference call
- iii. By web means of communication such other means of communication as may be approved from time to time.
- iv. By such other means of communication that may be approved from time to time.

11. Board of Management (BoM)

11.1. The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:

- i. The Vice Chancellor - Chairperson;
- ii. One of the Pro-Vice Chancellors nominated by the Chancellor - Member;
- iii. Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body with at least one of them being external to the Body - Members;
- iv. Two Deans or Directors of Schools/Institutes as nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation for a three-year term - Members;
- v. One Principal of a constituent college to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation for a term of two years - Member;
- vi. The Registrar-Member Secretary.

11.2. All meetings of the Board of Management shall be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor the meeting shall be chaired by one of the nominees of the Sponsoring Body. In case the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any person, then the meeting shall be chaired by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. In the absence of any of these, the meeting shall be chaired by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting;

11.3. In the event of a conflict of opinion in arriving at a decision at a meeting of the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor shall be final.

- i. All matters which come before any meeting of the Board of Management must be decided by a simple majority of the members present.

- ii. The Chairman at any meeting has a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
 - iii. Under extraordinary circumstances, a resolution may be proposed by the Vice-Chancellor or approved by him, for circulation among the members of the Board of Management for approval. If a majority of the members approve the circulated resolution, it shall be deemed to have been passed at a meeting. However, the said resolution shall be placed before the subsequent meeting of Board of Management, for confirmation.
 - iv. All the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Management shall compulsorily be reported to the Board of Governors.
- 11.4.** The Board of Management shall meet at least four times in a year.
- 11.5.** The quorum for every meeting of the Board of Management shall be one third of the membership of the BoM. Provided that the presence of either the Vice Chancellor or any one of the nominees of the Sponsoring Body, shall always be necessary to form the quorum of any meeting of the BoM.
- 11.6.** The First Board of Management shall be constituted by the Chancellor, as per Section 15 (ix) of the Act.
- 11.7.** The tenure of office of the members of BoM shall be three years from the date of appointment;
- i. The membership of the nominated Deans shall be coterminous with the status of Deanship;
 - ii. However, if a member (other than Ex-Officio) of the BoM fails to attend three consecutive meetings without seeking leave of absence, then he / she ceases to be a member of the BoM.
- 11.8.** In case of occurrence of casual vacancy / vacancies among members, it may be filled in accordance with Section 47 of the Act.
- 11.9.** Meetings of the BoM may be held in any one of the following modes or by a combination of them:
- i. In person meeting;
 - ii. By Conference call;
 - iii. By Web based means of communication;
 - iv. By such other means of communication that may be approved from time to time.

11.10. The Board of Management shall have the following powers and functions;

- i. It shall recommend for adoption all academic programmes formulated by the Academic Council of the University.
- ii. The Board of Management shall, subject to the control of the BoG, manage and administer the revenues and properties of the University and conduct all the administrative affairs of the University not otherwise provided for.
- iii. To recommend personnel selected (both academic and administrative) to the Board of Governors for approval.
- iv. It shall lay down guidelines for ensuring discipline among the employees and students of the University.
- v. It shall initiate disciplinary action against those violating University Statutes, Regulations, Rules, etc., and submit the same to the Board of Governors for decision.
- vi. The Board of Management shall prepare, with the assistance of the Finance Officer, the financial estimates for the ensuing year, get them scrutinized by the Finance Committee and place the same before the BoG.
- vii. It shall prepare the Annual Report to be submitted to the BoG for approval.
- viii. It shall be responsible for conduct of the convocation of the University.
- ix. To propose the first Statutes to the BoG for its approval.
- x. To advise the Academic Council and Research and Innovation Council in matters which have a bearing on the administration and management of the University.
- xi. To accept, reject or refer back any recommendation made by the Academic Council or the Research and Innovation Council, provided that no such recommendation may be rejected unless the Academic Council or the Research & Innovation Council, as the case may be, is informed of the reasons for such rejection and is given an opportunity to comment thereon to the BoM.
- xii. To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Governors.

12. Academic Council

12.1. The Academic Council is the principal, academic policy making body of the University. The Academic Council shall, subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, and Regulations, have control over, and responsibility for, the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and evaluations and conferment of undergraduate and post-graduate degrees, research degrees, diplomas and other awards and titles in the University. It shall coordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic Regulations of the University.

12.2. The Academic Council shall consist of the following:

- i. The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson;
- ii. The Pro-Vice-Chancellors - Member;
- iii. The Controller of Examinations - Member;
- iv. One Nominee of the Board of Governors - Member;
- v. One Nominee of the Board of Management - Member;
- vi. All the Deans / Directors - Members;
- vii. All the Heads of Departments - Members;
- viii. All the Program Coordinators - Members;
- ix. The Librarian - Member;
- x. Physical Education Director - Member;
- xi. Dean of Research and Innovation Council - Member
- xii. IQAC Director - Member;
- xiii. Not less than four experts outside the university to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor representing areas such as Industry, Commerce, Law, Education, Medicine, Engineering, Social work, Culture and Arts etc. either from a pool of names suggested by the Deans and Directors or by any other member as per the discretion of the Vice Chancellor - Members.
- xiv. Not less than four eminent educationists related to the disciplines offered by the University to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor either from a pool of names suggested by the Deans and Directors or any other member as per the discretion of the Vice Chancellor - Members.

- xv. Two members of the teaching staff to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the cadres of Associate Professors and Assistant Professors of the University in the order of seniority and on rotation - Members;
 - xvi. The Registrar - Member-Secretary.
-
- 12.3.** The Academic Council shall meet at least two times in a year. The Vice-Chancellor may call for a special meeting of the Academic Council if necessary.
 - 12.4.** The quorum for every meeting of the Academic Council shall be one third of the membership of the Council.
 - 12.5.** The meetings of the Academic Council shall be convened by the Registrar with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.
 - 12.6.** The Academic Council shall be responsible for the approval of academic programmes submitted by the various Schools / Institutes of the University and also by the members of the Council.
 - 12.7.** The Academic Council shall lay down and decide new academic programmes and Regulations for academic enhancement and for achieving excellence in the University.
 - 12.8.** The First Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with Section 15 (ix) of the Act.
 - 12.9.** The tenure of office of the members of Academic Council shall be the date of completion of three years from the date of appointment; or until the date of superannuation, whichever comes earlier.
 - 12.10.** The membership of the nominated Deans/Directors shall be coterminous with the status of Deanship/Directorship; However, if a member of the Academic Council fails to attend 3 consecutive meetings without seeking leave of absence, then he / she ceases to be a member of the Academic Council.
 - 12.11.** A temporary vacancy, arising in the Academic Council, from among the Nominated Members, may be filled by the Chairperson, in consultation with the Chancellor, and such members shall hold office for the remaining period of the current term of the member who has vacated office.

12.12. Powers and Responsibilities of the Academic Council

- i. The Academic Council shall have the powers to coordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic Regulations, programmes and activities of the University;
- ii. The Academic Council shall be responsible for fixing the quality and standards of the academic activities of the University;
- iii. The Academic Council shall have powers to recommend award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions to persons who qualify themselves for award, after successful completion of the requirement of the award;
- iv. The Academic Council shall have powers to recommend award of honorary degrees to eminent personalities;
- v. The Academic Council shall have powers to stipulate or specify the qualifications for making admissions to various programmes in the University;
- vi. The Academic Council shall have powers to recommend, repeal or withdraw any diploma / certificate / any other award of the University. However, it shall seek the approval of the Board of Governors in all such matters;
- vii. The Academic Council may, by resolution, constitute and appoint any Committee/s with such membership and on such terms and conditions and with such powers and duties as it thinks fit. The powers delegated under this clause are revocable by a resolution of the Academic Council at any time.
- viii. To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be specified by the BoG.

13. Finance Committee

13.1. The Finance Committee shall consist of the following:

- i. The Chancellor or his nominee – Chairperson
- ii. The Pro-Chancellor – Member;
- iii. The Vice-Chancellor – Member;
- iv. The Registrar – Member;
- v. The Finance Officer – Secretary;
- vi. One nominee of the Sponsoring Body – Member;
- vii. One nominee of the Chancellor with expertise in Banking, Finance or Accountancy - Member, and
- viii. Two external nominees, who will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor - Members

13.2. The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take up financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Regulations and Rules, exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

13.3. The Finance Committee shall meet at least four times in a year. The Chancellor may call for a special meeting of the Finance Committee if necessary.

13.4. The quorum for every meeting of the Finance Committee shall be one third of the membership of the Committee.

13.5. The tenure of office of the members of Finance Committee shall be three years from date of appointment, However, if a member of the Finance Committee fails to attend three consecutive meetings without seeking leave of absence. then he / she ceases to be the member of the Finance Committee.

13.6. A temporary vacancy, arising in the Finance Committee, from amongst the nominated members, may be filled by Chancellor.

13.7. Under extenuating circumstances, the Board of Governors (BoG) may reconstitute the Finance Committee before the end of its tenure.

13.8. Powers and responsibilities of the Finance Committee

- i. The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University and shall exercise general supervision over all financial matters of the University;
 - ii. The Finance Committee shall scrutinize the annual budget and annual income of the University and report the same to the Board of Governors.
 - iii. The Finance Committee shall give its views / recommendations on the request of the Board of Governors or Vice-Chancellor on issues relating to financial affairs of the University.
 - iv. The Finance Committee shall provide advice, prepare guidelines and processes for mobilization of resources for the University;
 - v. The Finance Committee shall perform any other duties assigned to it by the Board of Governors;
 - vi. The Finance Committee shall be responsible for laying down Regulations on investments of surplus funds of the University, through an investment committee or otherwise;
 - vii. The Finance Committee, with the approval of the Board of Governors, may borrow money by way of mortgage, overdraft or otherwise from an approved financial institution / bank and for this purpose enter into and perform financial arrangements with such lending institutions / banks;
 - viii. The Finance Committee may, by resolution, constitute and appoint any Committee or Committees with such membership on such terms and conditions and with such powers and duties as it thinks fit. The powers delegated under this clause are revocable by a resolution of the Finance Committee at any time.
 - ix. The Finance Committee shall prepare status reports of the finances and submit the same to the Chancellor of the University once every six months.
 - x. The Finance Committee shall initiate action against those defaulting and mis-managing the finances of the University and place the same for consideration and action by the BoM.
 - xi. The Finance Committee shall prepare the annual budget and complete the annual audit of accounts and submit it to BoM.
 - xii. All the statutory requirements are to be fulfilled by the Finance Officer on behalf of the Finance Committee.
- 13.9.** The First Finance Committee shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with Section 15 (ix) of the Act.

14. Research and Innovation Council

- 14.1.** The Research and Innovation Council shall co-ordinate and exercise, subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Rules, general supervision over the research and innovation of the University. The Research and Innovation Council shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas and shall also be responsible fostering innovation and entrepreneurship in the University.
- 14.2.** The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely;
- i. The Vice- Chancellor - Chairperson
 - ii. The Pro Vice-Chancellor/s - Member
 - iii. Deans of all Schools - Members
 - iv. Up to Ten External / Internal Members being eminent Academicians, Research and industry experts to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor - Members
 - v. The Dean of Research & Innovation - Member Secretary
- 14.3.** The Research and Innovation Council shall meet at least once every six months or as directed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 14.4.** There shall be a Dean of Research and Innovation to coordinate the research activities in the University, appointed by the Vice Chancellor for a period of three years.
- 14.5.** The Dean of Research and Innovation shall be the Member Secretary of the Council.
- 14.6.** The report of the activities of the Council shall be submitted to the Board of Management for information once in every six months.
- 14.7.** The Vice Chancellor may invite eminent persons in the field of research and innovation to be members of the Council for a period not exceeding two years at a time.
- 14.8.** The First Research and Innovation Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the Section 15 (ix) of the Act.
- 14.9.** The tenure of office of the members of Research and Innovation Council shall be two years from the date of appointment.
- 14.10.** The membership of the nominated Deans shall be coterminous with the status of Deanship. However, if a member of the Research and Innovation Council fails to

attend three consecutive meetings without seeking leave of absence, then he / she ceases to be the member of the Research and Innovation Council.

14.11. A temporary vacancy, arising in the Research & Innovation Council, from amongst the appointed members, may be filled by the Chairperson, in consultation with the Chancellor, and such member shall hold office for the remaining period of the current term of the member who has vacated office.

14.12. Powers and responsibilities of the Research & Innovation Council:

- i. The Research and Innovation Council shall be principally responsible for all research and development and innovation activities of the University and will be responsible for the formulation of research and innovation Regulations, research programmes and guidelines of the University.
- ii. Foster research activities and also dissemination of research results.
- iii. Coordinate and promote the research culture of the University.
- iv. Formulate, coordinate and supervise the involvement of the University in activities such as lifelong learning, industrial research, innovation and IP related issues.
- v. Coordinate and manage sponsored research projects of the University.
- vi. Coordinate and manage activities of the University in respect of collaborative programmes with other institutions / industries, within the country and in coordination with Director, Global Initiatives for overseas collaborative activities.
- vii. The Research & Innovation Council may, by resolution, constitute and appoint any committees with such membership and on such terms and conditions and with such powers and duties as it thinks fit. The powers delegated under this clause are revocable by a resolution of the Research & Innovation Council at any time.
- viii. The Research & Innovation Council shall strive to create an ecosystem that supports consultancy, entrepreneurship, incubation, and awareness of patent and intellectual property rights.
- ix. The Research & Innovation Council may in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, by resolution, constitute and appoint relevant committees with such membership and on such terms and conditions and with such powers and duties as it deems fit. The powers delegated under this clause are revocable by resolution of the Research & Innovation Council.

- 14.13.** The Research & Innovation Council shall meet as many times as required; with a minimum of two meetings every year. The Vice-Chancellor may call for a special meeting of the Research & Innovation Council if necessary.
- 14.14.** The quorum for meetings of the Research & Innovation Council shall be at least one third of the members of the Council and voting at such meeting, provided that the presence of either the Vice-Chancellor or any one of the nominees of the Vice-Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum of any meeting of the Research & Innovation Council.
- 14.15.** Under extenuating circumstances, the Board of Management may reconstitute the Research and Innovation Council before the expiry of its term.

15. Schools

The Academic Units shall be grouped into Schools as per the requirements of the University. The Dean will be the head of the School as and when created and will be appointed by the process mentioned in Regulations of the University.

15.1. Meetings of Schools

- i. The Dean should call for the meetings of the respective Schools at least twice in a semester and the minutes of the meeting are to be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor within two days of the meetings taking place.
- ii. Composition of the Schools Meetings
 - i. The Dean - Chairman;
 - ii. One of the HoDs nominated by the Dean - Member Secretary;
 - iii. All Academic Staff of All Departments - Members
- iii. The recommendations of the Schools will be placed before the Vice-Chancellor, and the Academic Council.
- iv. Special meetings may be called by the Dean at the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor or on a written request from at least one-fifth of the members of the School.

16. Estate Committee

16.1. The Estate Committee shall be the principal body of the University, dealing with all matters pertaining to physical and infrastructural facilities in the University including estates, construction, maintenance etc.

16.2. The Estate Committee shall consist of the following:

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| i. | The Pro – Chancellor | Chairperson |
| ii. | The Vice-Chancellor | Member |
| iii. | Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body | Member/s |
| iv. | The Finance Officer | Member |
| v. | One nominee of the Board of Governors | Member |
| vi. | Three experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor | Member/s |
| vii. | The Registrar | Member Secretary |

16.3. The tenure of office of the members of the Estate Committee shall be three years from their date of appointment; the membership of the nominated members shall be co-terminous with the status of the nominating body.

16.4. A temporary vacancy, arising in the Estate Committee, from amongst the nominated members, may be filled by the appropriate authority.

16.5. The Estate Committee shall meet as many times as required, at least two times in a year. The Pro-Chancellor may call for a special meeting of the Estate Committee if necessary.

16.6. The quorum for meetings of the Estate Committee shall be at least one third members present and voting at such meeting. Provided that the presence of either the Pro-Chancellor or any one of the nominees of the Sponsoring Body, shall always be necessary to form the quorum of any meeting of the Estate Committee.

16.7. Powers and responsibilities of the Estate Committee;

- i. The Estate Committee shall be the principal body of the University that is responsible for all activities relating to creation and maintenance of estates, estate planning, physical infrastructure facilities, structural facilities in the

University, including necessary responsibilities pertaining to construction — civil, mechanical, electrical, etc;

- ii. The Estate Committee is empowered to perform such other duties and functions in the matters of creation, acquisition and maintenance of land and buildings of the University as will be necessary from time to time;
- iii. The Estate Committee may, by resolution, constitute and appoint any Committee or Committees with such membership on such terms and conditions and with such powers and duties as it thinks fit. The powers delegated under this clause are revocable by a resolution of the Estate Committee at any time;

17. Faculty Review and Development Committee

17.1. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Faculty Review and Development Committee with the primary purpose of raising the quality index of faculty and enhancing the learning experience of students.

17.2. The Faculty Review and Development Committee will be comprised of the following:

- i. Vice-Chancellor – Chairperson
- ii. Pro Vice-Chancellors – Members;
- iii. Registrar – Member;
- iv. Deans – Members;
- v. IQAC Director – Member;
- vi. Chief Human Resources Officer – Member;
- vii. Five members of Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Deans – Members;
- viii. Two eminent educationists from outside the University - Members

The members of Faculty and educationists from outside the University, will serve for a period of three years, after which they would be replaced by new incumbents. One of the Deans will serve as Secretary to the Committee. The Committee will meet twice a year and the minutes of meetings will be shared with the Board of Management.

17.3. The Faculty Review and Development Committee is expected:

- i. to engage in a periodic review of the Faculty of the University in order to ensure that the highest standards of teaching and learning are maintained;
- ii. to review the performance appraisal reviews of Faculty members as well as their development plans;
- iii. to systematically and on an ongoing basis, review student feedback to determine ways and means of enhancing the quality of teaching and learning at the University;
- iv. to consider ways and means of enabling Faculty remain contemporary in their knowledge of the subjects taught, and enhancing the level of research and enquiry;
- v. to deliberate on ways and means in which Faculty could be better exposed through self-study and exploration, utilizing sabbaticals for pursuing special courses of study in India and abroad, participating in faculty exchange programmes, presenting papers at seminars and conferences, publishing their work etc.
- vi. to constantly and on an ongoing basis, review curriculum and pedagogy to ensure these are always contemporary, futuristic, and continuously explore new frontiers of knowledge.

18. Student Welfare, Engagement & Outreach Committee

18.1. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Student Welfare, Engagement and Outreach Committee to focus on the needs and concerns of the student community and to look at how student life can be more engaging and enriching for the student community.

18.2. The Committee will comprise of the following:

- i. Vice-Chancellor or his nominee – Chairperson;
- ii. Deans of Schools- Members;
- iii. Chief Human Resources Officer – Member;
- iv. Student Council Governor – Member;
- v. One Welfare Officer from each school – Members;
- vi. One Student Counsellor appointed by the Vice Chancellor – Member;

- vii. President of the Student Council – Member;

18.3. The Student Welfare, Engagement and Outreach Committee will meet twice every year.

18.4. The role of this Committee will include the following:

- i. to deliberate on and suggest ways in which student life in the University can be more engaging and vibrant;
- ii. to ascertain what the key concerns of the students are, and to examine how the University could respond to these concerns;
- iii. to suggest and implement various activities such as 'town-halls', discussion groups, interactive sessions with Faculty and Administration, to encourage dialogue and build better mutual understanding;
- iv. to respond to genuine grievances expressed by students and build a better and more meaningful rapport between students and members of Faculty and Administration;
- v. to find ways and means by which students are better aligned with the Mission and Vision of the University and their feeling of belonging and stakeholder-ship is strengthened;
- vi. to create opportunities for meaningful interaction between students and the external world, especially with disadvantaged sections of society, industry, and the not-for-profit sector;
- vii. to create platforms and more opportunities for students to be 'listened' to;
- viii. to look into issues of student indiscipline and recommend suitable action both remedial and punitive as considered appropriate.

19. Administrative Staff Welfare and Engagement Committee

19.1. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Staff Welfare and Engagement Committee to focus on the needs and concerns of the staff of the University with the objective of enhancing engagement and work satisfaction.

19.2. The Committee will comprise of the following:

- i. Finance Officer – Chairperson
- ii. Registrar

- iii. Chief Human Resource Officer
- iv. Maintenance Manager
- v. Office Superintendent
- vi. Two members of the senior Administrative Staff appointed by the Vice Chancellor for a two-year term.

19.3. The Staff Welfare and Engagement Committee will meet twice every year. Minutes of these meetings will be shared with the Vice Chancellor.

19.4. The role of this Committee will include the following:

- i. to ascertain what are the key concerns of Administrative Staff, and to see how the University could respond to these concerns;
- ii. to respond to genuine grievances expressed by Administrative Staff and build a better and more meaningful rapport between them and the University administration;
- iii. to look at issues of indiscipline of Administrative Staff and recommend suitable action both remedial and punitive as considered appropriate.

20. Information Technology and Services Committee

20.1. The primary role of the Information Technology and Services Committee is to provide and implement a strategic road-map that will provide a digital environment conducive to the needs of the Administration, Faculty, Researchers and Students of the University.

20.2. The Committee will comprise of the following:

- i. Registrar – Chairperson;
- ii. Finance Officer – Member;
- iii. Dean of the School of Information and Technology – Member;
- iv. Chief Information Officer* - Member;
- v. Two Deans nominated by the Vice Chancellor for a period of two years after which they would be replaced - Members.

** A chief information officer (CIO) is a professional who evaluates and improves information systems within the university. He/she is the executive responsible for the management implementation and usability of information and computer technologies.*

20.3. The Committee will meet twice every year and the minutes of meetings will be shared with the Vice-Chancellor.

20.4. The role of this Committee will include the following:

- i. to constantly review the changing educational landscape to deliver faster and personalized experiences and engagement to all stakeholders;
- ii. to provide a strategic road-map for technological changes required via the SMAC (social, mobile, analytics, and cloud technologies) stack in close coordination with IT operations personnel, faculty and students to enhance and enrich the learning experience;
- iii. to provide inputs for major IT initiatives and monitor IT project priorities;
- iv. to formulate a e-Governance policy for all stakeholders and review it periodically to mitigate potential IT risks.

CHAPTER IV

Officers of the University

21. Officers of the University

The following are the Officers of the University;

- i. The Visitor;
- ii. The Pro-visitor;
- iii. The Chancellor;
- iv. The Pro-Chancellor;
- v. The Vice-Chancellor;
- vi. The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- vii. The Registrar;
- viii. Controller of Examinations;
- ix. The Finance Officer;
- x. The Dean of each School;
- xi. The Dean of Research & Innovation
- xii. Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO)

The BOG may at any time and for valid reasons, designate other roles as Officers of the University.

22. The Visitor

- 22.1.** His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the Visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.
- 22.2.** The Visitor shall preside over the convocation;
- 22.3.** The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely;
 - i. to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;

- ii. on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and being satisfied that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any Authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations or Rules, the Visitor may issue such advice as deemed fit in the interest of the University, and the advice so issued shall be complied with by all concerned.

23. The Pro-Visitor

- 23.1.** The Honourable Minister for Higher Education of the Government of Karnataka shall be the Pro-Visitor of the University.
- 23.2.** The Pro-Visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside over the Convocation.
- 23.3.** The Pro-Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:
 - i. to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
 - ii. to call a meeting of the authorities of the University relating to the affairs of the University; and
 - iii. on the basis of the information received by the Pro-Visitor, he may issue such advice as deemed fit in the interest of the University.

24. The Chancellor

- 24.1.** The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body, whose term shall be as decided by the Sponsoring Body.
- 24.2.** The Chancellor of the University shall be the Chairperson of the BoG.
- 24.3.** The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act, which may include the following;
 - i. to function as the Chairperson of the BoG;
 - ii. to preside over all the convocations of the University in the absence of the Visitor and Pro-Visitor;
 - iii. to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes;
 - iv. to nominate a person as a member of the Nomination Committee as per the Act;

- v. to appoint the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer;
 - vi. to nominate two academicians as members on the BoG;
 - vii. to approve the appointment of Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s);
 - viii. to constitute the first BoM, the first Academic Council, the first Finance Committee and other Authorities;
 - ix. to approve the main agenda and any other matters in the BoG in the manner provided for in the Act; and
 - x. to resolve a conflict and in the manner provided for in this Act;
- 24.4.** In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between any authorities of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

25. The Pro-Chancellor

- 25.1.** The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body in consultation with the Chancellor. The Pro-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor in all such matters required by the Chancellor. The role and responsibilities of the Pro-Chancellor shall be:
- i. To preside over the convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor and Chancellor.
 - ii. To chair such committees, authorities, meetings and convocations in the absence of the Chancellor.
- 25.2.** The services of the Pro-Chancellor may be terminated by the Chancellor at any point of time as he deems fit.

26. The Vice-Chancellor

- 26.1.** The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University.

- 26.2.** The first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per Section 4 (6) of the Act.
- 26.3.** The subsequent Vice-Chancellor/s shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among three persons recommended by the Search Committee as specified in the Act.
- 26.4.** The Vice-Chancellor shall hold the office for a period of four years from the date of assumption of the office or till superannuation (70 years), whichever is earlier and may be reappointed for a period of four years as per Section 17(1) of the Act. The Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till the new Vice-Chancellor is appointed. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.
- 26.5.** The Vice-Chancellor shall have the following powers, duties and responsibilities:
- i. To exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and to give effect to the decisions of the Authorities of the University.
 - ii. To form / constitute committees / groups / panels / units, deemed necessary for obtaining competent / expert advice and / or recommendations on various issues / matters of the University. The said committees / groups / panels / units shall automatically stand dissolved on completion of their tenure or on completion of the task assigned, whichever is earlier.
 - iii. To delegate any of the Pro Vice-Chancellors / Officers to be in-charge of the position of the Vice-Chancellor, temporarily.
 - iv. To initiate steps to appoint a new Vice-Chancellor as per Section 17 (2) & (3) of the Act.
 - v. The Vice-Chancellor shall ensure that the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are duly followed.
 - vi. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of an Authority or any units of the University.
 - vii. The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene the meetings of various committees and sub-committees, not specified in these statutes.
 - viii. Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of an academic staff is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

- ix. Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, any decision of any authority of the University is outside the powers conferred by this Act or by the Statutes, Regulations or Rules made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the University, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.
 - x. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor, Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor.
 - xi. The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes, Regulations or the Rules:
- 26.6.** The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the BoG after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to the Vice-Chancellor to present his case including with regard to termination on disciplinary grounds.
- 26.7.** The Vice-Chancellor may resign from his office, after giving three months' notice and shall cease to hold his office on the acceptance of his resignation by the Chancellor or on expiry of the notice period whichever is earlier. The requirement of the notice period may be waived off by the Chancellor at his discretion.

27. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s)

- 27.1.** The Vice-Chancellor may appoint up to a maximum of three Pro-Vice-Chancellors with the prior written approval of the Chancellor. The Pro-Vice-Chancellors, so appointed, will have designated areas of responsibility and shall hold office for such periods, as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine or deem fit in consultation with the Chancellor.
- 27.2.** However, the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s) shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per Section 4(6) of the Act.

- 27.3. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor/s shall normally have a tenure of three years initially, which is either renewable or prematurely revocable by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Chancellor.
- 27.4. The terms and conditions of employment of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor/s shall be those contained in his or her contract of employment.
- 27.5. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor/s shall assist and exercise duties and responsibilities as assigned to them by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 27.6. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, shall discharge day-to-day duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor, unless otherwise directed by the Chancellor.
- 27.7. The actions taken by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor/s in furtherance of their functions shall be subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.

28. The Registrar

- 28.1. The First Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor. Subsequent Registrars shall be appointed by the Chancellor as the chairperson of BoG on the recommendations of a duly constituted selection committee.
- 28.2. A Search-cum-selection Committee consisting of the following, will recommend a panel of suitable candidates for the position of the Registrar, to the Chancellor.
- | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|---|
| i. | The Vice-Chancellor | Chairperson | & |
| | Convenor | | |
| ii. | One nominee of the Board | Member | |
| iii. | One nominee of the Chancellor | Member | |
| iv. | One outside expert nominated by the Vice-Chancellor | Member | |
- 28.3. The terms and conditions of employment of the Registrar shall be as per those contained in his/her contract of employment.
- 28.4. The Registrar shall have a tenure of three years initially, which is renewable for further term/s.

- 28.5.** If the office of the Registrar falls vacant temporarily, the said duties shall be assigned to a deputy-registrar, provided that such officiating registrar shall discharge only the routine duties and responsibilities of the post of Registrar and any decision on policy and other important matters shall be taken up by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 28.6.** The Registrar may resign from his office, after giving three months' notice and shall cease to hold his office on the acceptance of his resignation by the Chancellor or on expiry of the notice period, whichever is earlier. The requirement of the notice period may be waived off by the Chancellor at his discretion.
- 28.7.** The Registrar shall have the following powers and responsibilities:
- i. Shall be the custodian of all assets, records, common seal, agenda and minutes of authorities/committees/Boards and all legal documentation and records of the University;
 - ii. Shall be responsible for all official correspondence, within/outside the University with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - iii. Shall assist the Vice-Chancellor to give effect to various decisions of authorities of the University and follow-up action thereon;
 - iv. Shall represent the University in all suits and legal proceedings involving the University and authenticate relevant documents in this regard, as per Section 20(3) of the Act; The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as conferred by the Statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.
 - v. To publish the Calendar, notifications, legislation and official records of the University as required by the statutes, or regulations of the BoG.
 - vi. Shall be the Secretary of all the academic staff recruitment selection committees (non-member).

29. Controller of Examinations

- 29.1.** The Controller of Examinations shall be the principal officer-in-charge of conducting evaluations and evaluation related activities of the University.
- 29.2.** The Vice-Chancellor may appoint the Controller of Examinations with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.
- 29.3.** A Search-cum-selection Committee consisting of the following, shall recommend a panel of suitable candidates for the position of the Controller of Examinations, to the Vice-Chancellor.
- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| i. | The Vice-Chancellor | Chairperson |
| ii. | Registrar | Secretary |
| iii. | One nominee of the BoM | Member |
| iv. | One nominee of the Chancellor | Member |
| v. | One outside expert nominated by the Vice-Chancellor | Member |
- 29.4.** The terms and conditions of employment of the Controller of Examinations shall be those contained in his/her contract of employment.
- 29.5.** The Controller of Examinations shall have a tenure of three years initially, which is renewable for further term/s.
- 29.6.** The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for making all arrangements necessary for holding examinations and for declaring results by formulating the Calendar of Examinations.
- 29.7.** The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible to take necessary steps to avoid malpractices in examination and evaluation processes. The Controller of Examinations shall be member secretary of the Malpractices and Disciplinary Committee in respect of examinations related matters.
- 29.8.** The Controller of Examinations shall be the custodian of examination related material, and shall frame the schedule of examinations, assist committees, issue appointment orders to examination staff / examiners, announce results and perform such other duties as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor in carrying out provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations relating to examinations.

- 29.9.** The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for reviewing, from time to time, the results of university examinations and for forwarding reports thereon to the Vice-Chancellor and the Academic Council.
- 29.10.** If the office of the Controller of Examinations falls vacant temporarily, the Vice Chancellor shall, with the approval of the Chancellor, assign the said duties to any other officer.
- 29.11.** The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for the conduct of the convocation.
- 29.12.** The Controller of Examinations will carry out all activities and such other duties as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

30. Finance Officer

- 30.1.** The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor.
- 30.2.** The terms and conditions of employment of the Finance Officer shall be those contained in his contract of employment.
- 30.3.** The Finance Officer shall have a tenure of three years initially, which is renewable for further term/s.
- 30.4.** If the Office of the Finance Officer falls vacant temporarily, the said duties shall be assigned to any other officer by the Vice-Chancellor with the approval of the Chancellor.
- 30.5.** The Finance Officer is responsible for the administration of the financial affairs of the University.
- 30.6.** The Finance Officer shall be responsible for meeting all the statutory obligations in respect of Financial and Tax matters, both of the Central and the State Governments.
- 30.7.** The Finance Officer shall have the following powers, duties and responsibilities:
- i. To assist the Vice-Chancellor in all matters relating to finance and to take up related responsibilities;
 - ii. To assist the Vice-Chancellor in implementing relevant decisions taken by various authorities of the University;
 - iii. To exercise general supervision over the funds of the University and provide advice on financial Regulations of the University;

- iv. To be responsible for the preparation of the annual accounts and budget of the University and for their presentation to the relevant Authorities;
- v. To perform such other financial functions as are assigned to him/her by the BoG, BoM, the Finance Committee or the Vice-Chancellor;
- vi. To be the custodian of all investment related documents and take steps to safeguard them.
- vii. To be responsible for preparation of financial statements and to assist annual statutory audit by the statutory auditor appointed by the BoG.
- viii. To be responsible for maintenance, and to update the registers of buildings, land and equipment, and for overseeing the physical verification of the stores and other facilities in the departments of the University.

31. The Deans of Schools

- 31.1.** The Academic Units shall be grouped into Schools as per the requirements of the University.
- 31.2.** Each of the Schools within the University shall be headed by a Dean.
- 31.3.** The Dean of School shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, from amongst the fulltime Academic Staff of the University, with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.
- 31.4.** The tenure of the Deans of Schools shall be three years. The Dean shall be eligible for reappointment for one more additional term. (Only one more additional term?)
- 31.5.** The Deans of Schools are responsible for the administration and academic affairs of the respective Schools in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.
- 31.6.** When the office of the Dean is vacant or when the Dean is unable to perform his/her duties due to illness or absence or for any other reason, the Vice-Chancellor with consent of the Chancellor may designate an academic staff to officiate as Dean (Acting), till the Dean resumes his/her duties or until regular appointments is made.
- 31.7.** In addition to any other powers and duties conferred or entrusted to a Dean by the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean:
 - i. Is responsible for the conduct and maintenance of standards of teaching and research in the School;

- ii. Shall provide effective leadership and guidance in the policy making, curriculum planning and in the implementation of the University Regulations within the School;
- iii. Oversees the academic, educational, research and administrative business of the School and its Departments;
- iv. Is responsible for curriculum delivery, project work, group work, internal assessment scores of all programmes offered by the School;
- v. Shall discharge the responsibilities associated with various programmes including Doctoral programmes.
- vi. To oversee the conduct of workshops, seminars on curriculum, teaching methods, testing and evaluation with internal or external resource persons.
- vii. Supervise the preparation and submission of the report of all activities conducted by the School during the academic year to the office of the Vice-Chancellor and the documentation centre, before the deadline set by the office of the Vice-Chancellor.
- viii. Shall have the right to be present and to speak at any of the meetings of the Board of Studies of the departments within the School.
- ix. Shall attend the Meetings of the Deans and shall ensure that the decisions taken thereof are implemented in letter and spirit.
- x. Is responsible for supervising student mentoring activities of their respective schools.
- xi. Deans shall oversee the conduct of remedial classes for academically weak students.
- xii. Shall take necessary measures to monitor the attendance and academic progress of students of their respective school.

32. The Dean of Research & Innovation

32.1. The Dean of Research & Innovation shall;

- i. Be the full-time salaried officer of the University and act as the Head of the Research & Innovation Council of the University.
- ii. Be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, from amongst the full-time academic faculty, with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.
- iii. Have a tenure of three years initially, which is renewable for further term/s.

32.2. Duties and Responsibilities of the Dean of Research & Innovation shall be:

- i. To assist the Vice-Chancellor in all matters relating to Regulations on research, innovation, intellectual property issues, etc.,.
- ii. To act as the interface between the University and external funding organizations / government authorities in furtherance of the goals and vision of the University.
- iii. To keep track of all the research activities of the University and assist the IQAC office in preparation of progress of the research activities, and to create and maintain a database regarding Academic Staff expertise.
- iv. To oversee the progress and quality of research in the University.
- v. To oversee the progress of Ph.D degree work of the University, including intake, organizing BoS, and overseeing coursework.
- vi. To initiate the framing of rules for industry-sponsored research and consultancy.
- vii. To create an ecosystem for entrepreneurship and innovation.
- viii. To support Academic Staff and Ph.D Scholars in procuring equipment and facilities necessary to conduct research or consultancy work.
- ix. Providing guidance for submitting proposals to funding agencies.
- x. Formulating Regulations for the conduct of research and steps to maintain suitable standards by implementing the decisions of the BoG and Academic Council.

33. Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO)

- 33.1.** The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the Chief Human Resources Officer with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.
- 33.2.** A search-cum-selection committee comprising of a minimum number of three members and nominated by the Pro Chancellor, will recommend a panel of suitable candidates for the position of the Chief Human Resources Officer, to the Vice Chancellor.
- 33.3.** The terms and conditions of employment of the Chief Human Resources Officer shall be those contained in his contract of employment.
- 33.4.** The Chief Human Resources Officer shall have a tenure of three years initially, which is renewable for further term/s.
- 33.5.** The Chief Human Resources Officer is primarily responsible for ensuring that there are appropriate systems and processes in place that focus on creating a culture that builds alignment of the Faculty, Administrative Staff and Students with the Vision and Mission of the University and create a vibrant academic community.
- 33.6.** The Chief Human Resources Officer shall be responsible;
- i. to put in place systems and processes to align the faculty, staff and students with the Vision and Mission of the University;
 - ii. to ensure the smooth and effective implementation of all Human Resource Management Systems including Recruitment & Selection; Performance Management & Development; Remuneration & Rewards, etc.;
 - iii. to initiate and implement various interventions to enhance engagement of faculty, staff and students; to introduce special initiatives from time to time to build teamwork and collaboration in Departments/Schools and across Departments/Schools;
 - iv. to oversee the effective implementation and monitoring of guidelines and policies including Policies of the University pertaining to Upholding of Human Rights; Freedom of Expression; Environment, Health and Safety; Diversity, Equity and Inclusion; Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment; etc.
 - v. to oversee initiatives and interventions with regard to student welfare and career counselling;

- vi. to work along with the Placement Officer to develop strategies for student internships and placements and networks for contacts with industry, business and other organizations for student internships and placements;
- vii. to put in place a framework for enabling students enhance their life skills so that they emerge as well-rounded and wholesome individuals with the desire and capability to impact change and make a difference.

CHAPTER V

Appointments

34. Recruitment of Employees

- 34.1.** Every employee shall be appointed by an order containing the terms and conditions laid down in the Regulations of the University (as per SJU Act, Section 42).
- 34.2.** Provided that, in respect of teaching staff, the appointments shall be in accordance with the UGC guidelines and other State guidelines and in accordance with minority rights. Whereas in case of aided non-teaching staff, the staffing pattern prescribed by the Government shall be followed.
- 34.3.** Any dispute arising between the University and an employee shall be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Regulations of the University.
- 34.4.** The Board of Governors however, shall have the powers to decide, on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor, that one or more positions be filled by invitation from amongst the academic staff and employees of the University following the regulations given in the University Regulations created for the purpose.
- 34.5.** In the event of non-availability of qualified candidates, the University shall have powers (through the Board of Management) to relax prescribed qualifications and conditions, when deemed appropriate.

35. Selection Committee(s)

The composition of Selection Committees for recruitment of employees for different positions of the University would normally be as stipulated in the respective Regulations of the University.

- 35.1.** The qualifications and the relevant terms and conditions for employees for different positions will be as stipulated in the Regulations of the University.

- 35.2. All appointments made in the University shall be reported to the BoM in its subsequent meeting.
- 35.3. The terms and conditions of the services of all the categories of employees of the University shall be as per the service rules, regulations and/or guidelines, as prescribed in the Regulations of the University.
- 35.4. The University through its BoM, may make joint appointments between schools and / or departments, keeping in view the needs of the University.
- 35.5. The University through its BoM can also make joint appointments of faculty who could share their time within the country or outside the country on terms and conditions as specified by the BoM.
- 35.6. All employees of the University shall be governed by conduct and discipline rules of the University to be formulated as per the Regulations made and which shall be circulated to them from time to time.
- 35.7. The University may but not necessarily adopt or make appropriate seniority guidelines for different purposes from time to time.
- 35.8. The benefits, facilities and service conditions for the eligible employees of the University and the positions held by them, shall be as per Regulations framed by the University from time to time.
- 35.9. The Regulations governing the service conditions of the employees of the University, shall be formulated by the BoM and approved by the BoG.

36. Age of Retirement

- 36.1. Every member of academic or non-academic staff in the service of the University, shall retire from service on the afternoon on the last date of the month, in which he/she attains the age of 60 years. However, the University at its discretion and subject to the approval of the Board of Management and the Board of Governors may, for valid reasons explained in writing, ask a member of academic or non-academic staff to proceed on premature retirement.
- 36.2. If the BoM is satisfied that such an appointment is in the interest of the University, it may, on the recommendation of the Dean of the School through Vice-Chancellor, re-

employ a faculty on his/her superannuation for an initial period of three years, as per the criteria of appointment specified in the recruitment policy of the University.

- 36.3.** Where the date of superannuation or the expiry of the term of the re-employment of the academic staff falls due during the course of a semester, the Vice-Chancellor may allow the faculty member to continue in service till the end of the semester.

37. Appointments on Special Contracts

- 37.1.** The Vice-Chancellor may appoint academic staff on contract on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit, by adhering to the regular procedures of the recruitment policy subject to the following:

- i. The number of such appointments shouldn't exceed 10% of the total number of academic staff in the University.
- ii. The qualification for appointment will be same as those applicable for appointed of regular faculty.
- iii. Such appointments must be made only for one year and any re-appointment for another session should be made only after reviewing the performance of the faculty member engaged on contract.
- iv. Such appointment on contract basis may also be made, when absolutely necessary, to fill vacancies arising due to any leave vacancy.

38. Maintenance of Standards

- 38.1.** There will be a periodic assessment of the employees of the University carried out in the manner specified in the Regulations of the University.

CHAPTER VI

Operation and Maintenance of Funds

39. The University shall establish the Statutory Funds as per the provisions of the Act.

- i. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund;
- ii. University Endowment Fund;
- iii. General Fund and
- iv. Development Fund

In addition to these funds University with authorization from Board of Governors through the Finance Committee, may create and operate additional funds, from time to time.

40. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund - Under Section 50 of the Act

- i. The University shall establish the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as required under Section 50 of the Act, consisting of INR 25 Crores, out of which at least INR 15 Crores shall be in cash and the remaining in the form of Bank Guarantee.
- ii. The fund so created shall be subject to the general supervision and control of the Board of Governors under Section 54 of the Act.
- iii. The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as provided for in the Act.
- iv. The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, except in the event of dissolution of the University, but in no other circumstances can any amount be transferred from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for any other purposes.

- v. Seventy-five percent of the incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall ordinarily be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty-five percent shall be re-invested in the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

41. University Endowment Fund - Under Section 51 of the Act

- i. The University shall establish a University Endowment Fund which shall consist of donations and other funds received from time-to-time.
- ii. The University shall invest the University Endowment Fund as per the decisions of the Board of Governors based on the recommendations of the Finance Committee.
- iii. The fund so created shall be subject to the general supervision and control of the Board of Governors under Section 54 of the Act.
- iv. The University Endowment Fund shall be a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of pursuing social objectives and any unforeseen circumstances.
- v. The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the case of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can its monies be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.
- vi. Up to eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund may be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining income shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.
- vii. Use of the University Endowment Funds shall be as per the guidelines laid down by the University.

42. General Fund - Under Section 51 of the Act

- i. The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amounts shall be credited:
 - a. all fees which may be collected by the University;
 - b. all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
 - c. all contributions made to the University; and
 - d. all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.
- ii. The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

43. Development Fund - Under Section 51 of the Act

- i. The University shall also establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited:
 - a. development fees which may be charged to and collected from the students;
 - b. all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
 - c. all contributions made by the Sponsoring Body to the University as per the guidelines laid down by the University.
 - d. all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force
 - e. all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.
- ii. The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.
- iii. Under no circumstances shall the funds of the University be transferred to other educational institutions of the Sponsoring Body.

44. Accounts and Audit

- 44.1.** The Annual Accounts and Balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Finance Committee and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all sources and all amounts disbursed or paid shall be entered in the accounts maintained by the University.
- 44.2.** The Annual Accounts of the University shall be audited by an Auditor, who shall be a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 44.3.** A copy of the Annual Accounts and the Balance Sheet together with the Audit Report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before closure of the financial year.
- 44.4.** The Annual Accounts, the Balance Sheet and the Audit Report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward its copies to the Visitor and the Government and the Karnataka State Higher Education Council along with its observations.
- 44.5.** In the event of any objections and suggestions in the report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University to rectify the mistakes and such directions shall be binding on the University.

CHAPTER VII

Admissions, Fees, Conferring and Withdrawal of Degrees

45. Admission & Fee

The admissions and fee structure for various programmes will be as per the Admission Policy of the University.

46. Conferring of Degrees

46.1. The University shall have the power to award degrees, honorary degrees (*honoris causa*) and other academic distinctions to students and others who fulfil requirements of such awards in accordance with the regulations or guidelines approved by Academic Council and the BoM.

46.2. These degrees and other academic distinctions shall be awarded at a convocation and / or other occasions, as per regulations and / or guidelines approved by the Academic Council.

47. Withdrawal of Degrees

47.1. The Academic Council by a special resolution passed by majority of 2/3 of members voting may recommend to the BoG for the withdrawal of any degree / academic distinction conferred to any student/person by the University for good and sufficient cause. The BoG shall discuss the recommendations of the Academic Council before arriving at a final decision.

47.2. Provided that no such resolutions shall be passed until a notice in writing has been given to that person calling upon him/her to show cause within such time as may be specified in the notice why such a resolution should not be passed and until his/her objections, if any, and any evidence he/she may produce in support of them, have been considered by the BoG.

CHAPTER VIII

Miscellaneous and Other Provisions

48. Mode of Proof of University Record

A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be accepted as *prima facie* evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

49. Formation of Special Entities (SPVs)

Creation of Entities to Promote Academic and Research Excellence: The Board of Governors, may lay down suitable norms and guidelines for establishing entities such as Special Purpose Vehicles (SPVs), under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Societies Registration Act. 1860 (21 of 1860).

50. Co-operation and Collaborations

- 50.1. The University shall be free to seek co-operation and collaborations, with or without formal agreements, with other universities / institutions of higher learning and / or other organizations and / or industries in India or abroad.
- 50.2. The University may enter into Memoranda of Understanding with the entities mentioned above (in 50.1), detailing the conditions of such collaborations including extent of area of collaboration mutually agreed upon.
- 50.3. The Registrar will be the authorized signatory of all such memoranda of understanding on behalf of the University after approval by the Vice-Chancellor.

- 50.4.** The University shall frame appropriate regulations and / or guidelines to deal with all such collaborations, which may include the financial provisions, grants, transfer of credits for academic work, intellectual property and the exchange programmes to be carried out.
- 50.5.** All the memoranda of understanding / agreement shall be reported to the BoG at its subsequent meeting.

51. Delegation of Powers

Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, an Authority or the Officer of the University may delegate in writing, the powers to any other Authority or Officer or person with the approval of the Chancellor, subject to the condition that overall responsibility for the exercise of the powers so delegated shall continue to rest with the officer or the Authority delegating such powers.

52. Resolution of Disputes

- 52.1.** The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for resolution of the disputes and grievances amongst and of the employees / faculty / students of the University,
- 52.2.** The Vice-Chancellor may constitute appropriate grievance redressal mechanisms for arbitration and / or resolution of such disputes and grievances. Such disputes are to be resolved with recommendations of rewards or penalties if any. However, the Chancellor's pronouncement on all such disputes shall be final and binding on all the parties concerned.

53. Ownership and Exploitation of Knowledge

- 53.1.** The University will frame appropriate regulations and / or guidelines regarding safeguarding intellectual property, copyrights and other such provisions and exploitations.
- 53.2.** The University will frame appropriate regulations and / or guidelines regarding consulting and testing activities as well as royalties by the faculty and employees of the University and sharing of the fees so received for such purposes.

- 53.3. The University will formulate appropriate regulations and / or guidelines for such entrepreneurship activities, innovation and incubation facilities for students / faculty / employees of the University.

54. Decisions of the Board of Governors

- 54.1. The decisions of the BoG on all interpretations and all questions relating to interpretations of Statutes, shall be final and binding.
- 54.2. The BoG shall have the power to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and / or Rules, as per Section 25 (6)(v) & 37 of the Act.

55. Technology Enhanced Learning Programs

- 55.1. The Board of Management, with the approval of Board of Governors, may create suitable structures and procedures to promote Technology Enhanced Learning Programs and the Board of Governors may lay down necessary norms and guidelines in this regard.

56. Right to Appeal

- 56.1 In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal to the corresponding Cell/Committees laid down as per Regulations of the University.
- 56.2 The University shall have the following special provisions as per UGC norms;
- i. Anti-Ragging Cell
 - ii. Equal Opportunity Cell
 - iii. Gender Sensitization Cell
 - iv. Internal Complaints Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment
 - v. Parents' Council
 - vi. Student Grievance Redressal Cell
 - vii. Faculty Grievance Redressal Cell
 - viii. Admission Grievance Redressal Cell
 - ix. Discipline Committee
 - x. Ethics Committee

57 Constitution of Committees

Any Authority of the University mentioned in Section 24 of SJU Act, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such Authority, consisting of such members and possessing powers as the Authority may deem fit.

58 Protection of Action Taken in Good Faith

No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of SJU Act, the Statues or the Regulations or the Rules.

59 Transitional Provisions

Notwithstanding anything contained in the SJU Act, the First Vice-Chancellor may, with the previous approval of the Chancellor, discharge any of the functions of the University for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the SJU Act, and for that purpose may exercise any powers or perform any duties which by the SJU Act are to be exercised or performed by any Authority of the University until such Authority comes into existence as provided by the SJU Act.

Further, such of the students who were admitted to the institution shall continue to complete their course or programme in the University until they qualify to receive their Degree/Diploma/Certificate from the University.

60 Disqualifications from Membership of an Authority

A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the administering bodies or positions of responsibility in the University, if he/she -

- i. is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- ii. is an un-discharged insolvent;
- iii. has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- iv. is conducting or engaging himself/herself in private coaching classes;

- v. has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
- vi. is considered by the Sponsoring Body unfit to hold the post, such an opinion to be recorded in writing;
- vii. is conducting or engaging himself/herself in activities that are in conflict with the activities and interests of the university;
- viii. has behaved in a manner which is or is proven to be detrimental to the interests of the University;
- ix. has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practices;
- x. has violated any provisions stipulated from time to time, by any of the regulatory authorities and are applicable to the University and / or its Authorities.

61 Rules of Business and Meetings of the Authorities

- 61.1** The authorities mentioned in Section 24 of the Act shall frame rules relating to conduct of their meetings and business by them.
- 61.2** In exercise of Section 24 and 46 of the Act, the University may constitute different committees, authorities, boards etc., which shall exercise powers and functions in terms of a representative committee and they stand automatically dissolved after their tenure or when the purpose prescribed is served, whichever is earlier.

62 Centre for Distance / Online / Continuing Education

- 62.1** The University may establish a Centre for Distance Education, for which appropriate regulations and / or guidelines shall be formulated with the approval of BoG.
- 62.2** Life-Long-Learning and Continuing Education: The BoG may create suitable procedures and structures to offer life-long-learning and continuing education programmes and lay down suitable Regulations and guidelines in this regard.

63 Secrecy and Confidentiality

- 63.1** All Officers, Members of Authorities and Employees of the University, including nominees shall maintain strict confidentiality about any and all information obtained during or in connection with the work of the University. This will be mandatory even after cessation of their service with the University.